AMOP
reference links
on page 2

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states   to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S),   J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D),   J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P),   J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Extra assembly table

$\ell=1$ *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2,   J=3/2 (^{2}D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P),   J=1/2 (^{2}P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Individual matrix components

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

AMOP reference links *(Updated list given on **2nd** and 3rd pages of each class presentation)*

Web Resources - front page	Quantum Theory for the Computer Age	2014 AMOP
UAF Physics UTube channel	Principles of Symmetry, Dynamics, and Spectroscopy	2017 Group Theory for QM
	Classical Mechanics with a Bang!	2018 AMOP
	Modern Physics and its Classical Foundations	

Representaions Of Multidimensional Symmetries In Networks - harter-jmp-1973

Alternative Basis for the Theory of Complex Spectra

- Alternative_Basis_for_the_Theory_of_Complex_Spectra_I_-_harter-pra-1973
- Alternative_Basis_for_the_Theory_of_Complex_Spectra_II_-_harter-patterson-pra-1976
- Alternative_Basis_for_the_Theory_of_Complex_Spectra_III_-_patterson-harter-pra-1977

Frame Transformation Relations And Multipole Transitions In Symmetric Polyatomic Molecules - RMP-1978

Asymptotic eigensolutions of fourth and sixth rank octahedral tensor operators - Harter-Patterson-JMP-1979

Rotational energy surfaces and high- J eigenvalue structure of polyatomic molecules - Harter - Patterson - 1984

Galloping waves and their relativistic properties - ajp-1985-Harter

Rovibrational Spectral Fine Structure Of Icosahedral Molecules - Cpl 1986 (Alt Scan)

Theory of hyperfine and superfine levels in symmetric polyatomic molecules.

I) Trigonal and tetrahedral molecules: Elementary spin-1/2 cases in vibronic ground states - PRA-1979-Harter-Patterson (Alt scan)
II) Elementary cases in octahedral hexafluoride molecules - Harter-PRA-1981 (Alt scan)

Rotation–vibration spectra of icosahedral molecules.

I) Icosahedral symmetry analysis and fine structure - harter-weeks-jcp-1989 (Alt scan)
II) Icosahedral symmetry, vibrational eigenfrequencies, and normal modes of buckminsterfullerene - weeks-harter-jcp-1989 (Alt scan)
III) Half-integral angular momentum - harter-reimer-jcp-1991

Rotation-vibration scalar coupling zeta coefficients and spectroscopic band shapes of buckminsterfullerene - Weeks-Harter-CPL-1991 (Alt scan)

Nuclear spin weights and gas phase spectral structure of 12C60 and 13C60 buckminsterfullerene -Harter-Reimer-Cpl-1992 - (Alt1, Alt2 Erratum)

Gas Phase Level Structure of C60 Buckyball and Derivatives Exhibiting Broken Icosahedral Symmetry - reimer-diss-1996

Fullerene symmetry reduction and rotational level fine structure/ the Buckyball isotopomer 12C 13C59 - jcp-Reimer-Harter-1997 (HiRez)

Wave Node Dynamics and Revival Symmetry in Quantum Rotors - harter - jms - 2001

Molecular Symmetry and Dynamics - Ch32-Springer Handbooks of Atomic, Molecular, and Optical Physics - Harter-2006

Resonance and Revivals

I) QUANTUM ROTOR AND INFINITE-WELL DYNAMICS - ISMSLi2012 (Talk) OSU knowledge Bank
II) Comparing Half-integer Spin and Integer Spin - Alva-ISMS-Ohio2013-R777 (Talks)
III) Quantum Resonant Beats and Revivals in the Morse Oscillators and Rotors - (2013-Li-Diss)

Resonance and Revivals in Quantum Rotors - Comparing Half-integer Spin and Integer Spin - Alva-ISMS-Ohio2013-R777 (Talk)

Molecular Eigensolution Symmetry Analysis and Fine Structure - IJMS-harter-mitchell-2013

Quantum Revivals of Morse Oscillators and Farey-Ford Geometry - Li-Harter-cpl-2013

QTCA Unit 10 Ch 30 - 2013

AMOP Ch 0 Space-Time Symmetry - 2019

**In development - a web based A.M.O.P. oriented reference page, with thumbnail/previews, greater control over the information display, and eventually full on* Apache-SOLR *Index and search for* nuanced, whole-site content/metadata level *searching.*

AMOP reference links *(Updated list given on 2nd and 3rd pages of each class presentation)*

(Int.J.Mol.Sci, 14, 714(2013) p.755-774 , QTCA Unit 7 Ch. 23-26), (PSDS - Ch. 5, 7)

Int.J.Mol.Sci, 14, 714(2013), QTCA Unit 8 Ch. 23-25, QTCA Unit 9 Ch. 26, PSDS Ch. 5, PSDS Ch. 7

Intro spin ½ coupling
Unit 8 Ch. 24 p3

H atom hyperfine-B-level crossing
Unit 8 Ch. 24 p15

Hyperf. theory Ch. 24 p48.

Hyperf. theory Ch. 24 p48.
Deeper theory ends p53

Intro 2p3p coupling
Unit 8 Ch. 24 p17.

Intro LS-jj coupling
Unit 8 Ch. 24 p22.

CG coupling derived (start)
Unit 8 Ch. 24 p39.

CG coupling derived (formula)
Unit 8 Ch. 24 p44.

Lande' g-factor
Unit 8 Ch. 24 p26.

Irrep Tensor building
Unit 8 Ch. 25 p5.

Irrep Tensor Tables
Unit 8 Ch. 25 p12.

Wigner-Eckart tensor Theorem.
Unit 8 Ch. 25 p17.

Tensors Applied to d,f-levels.
Unit 8 Ch. 25 p21.

Tensors Applied to high J levels.
Unit 8 Ch. 25 p63.

Intro 3-particle coupling.
Unit 8 Ch. 25 p28.

Intro 3,4-particle Young Tableaus
GrpThLect29 p42.

Young Tableau Magic Formulae
GrpThLect29 p46-48.

**In development - a web based A.M.O.P. oriented reference page, with thumbnail/previews, greater control over the information display, and eventually full on* Apache-SOLR *Index and search for* nuanced, whole-site content/metadata level *searching.*

AMOP reference links (Updated list given on 2nd and 3rd and 4th pages of each class presentation)

Predrag Cvitanovic's: Birdtrack Notation, Calculations, and Simplification

Chaos_Classical_and_Quantum_-_2018-Cvitanovic-ChaosBook
Group Theory - PUP_Lucy_Day_-_Diagrammatic_notation_-_Ch4
Simplification_Rules_for_Birdtrack_Operators_-_Alcock-Zeilinger-Weigert-zeilinger-jmp-2017
Group Theory - Birdtracks_Lies_and_Exceptional_Groups_-_Cvitanovic-2011
Simplification_rules_for_birdtrack_operators-_jmp-alcock-zeilinger-2017
Birdtracks for SU(N) - 2017-Keppeler

Frank Rioux's: UMA method of vibrational induction

Quantum_Mechanics_Group_Theory_and_C60_-_Frank_Rioux_-_Department_of_Chemistry_Saint_Johns_U
Symmetry_Analysis_for_H20-_H20GrpTheory-_Rioux
Quantum_Mechanics-Group_Theory_and_C60_-_JChemEd-Rioux-1994
Group_Theory_Problems-_Rioux-_SymmetryProblemsX
Comment_on_the_Vibrational_Analysis_for_C60_and_Other_Fullerenes_Rioux-RSP

Supplemental AMOP Techniques & Experiment

Many Correlation Tables are Molien Sequences - Klee (Draft 2016)
High-resolution_spectroscopy_and_global_analysis_of_CF4_rovibrational_bands_to_model_its_atmospheric_absorption-_carlos-Boudon-jqsrt-2017
Symmetry and Chirality - Continuous_Measures_-_Avnir
*

Special Topics & Colloquial References

r-process_nucleosynthesis_from_matter_ejected_in_binary_neutron_star_mergers-PhysRevD-Bovard-2017

**In development - a web based A.M.O.P. oriented reference page, with thumbnail/previews, greater control over the information display, and eventually full on* Apache-SOLR *Index and search for* nuanced, whole-site content/metadata level *searching.*

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3)) \subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^{2}D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P), J=1/2 (^{2}P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

[2,1] *tableau states lowered by* **L**₋$=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
E_{jk}	$\left\|{11 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{12 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{11 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{12 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{13 \atop 2}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{13 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{22 \atop 3}\right\rangle$	$\left\|{23 \atop 3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{11 \atop 2}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle{12 \atop 2}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle{11 \atop 3}\right\|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle{12 \atop 3}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 2}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle{13 \atop 3}\right\|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle{22 \atop 3}\right\|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle{23 \atop 3}\right\|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

E

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}\text{-}E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L*-operators*

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = \text{-}\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}$$

$$L_-\left|{L \atop M}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|{L \atop M-1}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|{2 \atop 2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|{2 \atop 1}\right\rangle = 2\left|{2 \atop 1}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|{2 \atop 2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

Number of levels in fermionic spin-1/2 p^3

$$U(6) \supset U(3) \times U(2)$$

$$N = \frac{6 \cdot 5 \cdot 4}{3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1} = \frac{120}{6} = 20$$

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}$ [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_{-}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
E_{jk}	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(11)\;(22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\;(22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\;(33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\;(22)\;(33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\;(22)\;(33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\;(33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\;(33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\;(33)}{1+2}$

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}\text{-}E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
***L**-operators*

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = \text{-}\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert {}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

Number of levels in fermionic spin-1/2 p^3

$$U(6) \supset U(3)\times U(2)$$

$$N = \frac{\begin{smallmatrix}6\\5\\4\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3\\2\\1\end{smallmatrix}} = \frac{120}{6} = 20$$

p^3 (*Nitrogen*)
^4S 4-levels
^2P 6-levels
^2D 10-levels

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}$ [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_{-}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
E_{jk}	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}\text{-}E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L*-operators*

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = \text{-}\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

Number of levels in fermionic spin-1/2 p^3

$$U(6) \supset U(3) \times U(2)$$

$$N = \frac{\begin{smallmatrix}6\\5\\4\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3\\2\\1\end{smallmatrix}} = \frac{120}{6} = 20$$

p^3 (*Nitrogen*)

${}^4S$ 4-levels

${}^2P$ 6-levels

${}^2D$ 10-levels

Number of levels in bosonic spin-1 p^3

$$U(9) \supset U(3) \times U(3)$$

$$N = \frac{9\cdot 10\cdot 11}{3\cdot 2\cdot 1} = \frac{3\cdot 5\cdot 11}{1\cdot 1\cdot 1} = 165$$

$\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{}\boxed{}\\\boxed{}\end{smallmatrix}$ = [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

E_{jk}	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L*-operators*

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle$$

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}$ = [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

E_{jk}	M=2 $\left\vert{}^{11}_{2}\right\rangle$	M=1 $\left\vert{}^{12}_{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{11}_{3}\right\rangle$	M=0 $\left\vert{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{13}_{2}\right\rangle$	M=-1 $\left\vert{}^{13}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{22}_{3}\right\rangle$	M=-2 $\left\vert{}^{23}_{3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac12}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac32}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{2}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac12}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac32}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{3}\right\vert$	(32) 1	.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{3}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac12}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac12}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac12}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac12}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{2}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac32}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac32}$	.	.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac32}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac32}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{3}\right\vert$	.	.	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac12}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac32}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle{}^{22}_{3}\right\vert$	.	(31) -1	.	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	.	.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle{}^{23}_{3}\right\vert$	.	.	.	(31) $\sqrt{\frac12}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac32}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
***L**-operators*

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

$$L_-\left|{}^{L}_{M}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|{}^{L}_{M-1}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|{}^{2}_{2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|{}^{2}_{1}\right\rangle = 2\left|{}^{2}_{1}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\left|{}^{2}_{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|{}^{2}_{1}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|{}^{2}_{2}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle = \left|{}^{1}_{1}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle$

$\begin{array}{l}\square\square\\\square\end{array}=$ [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
E_{jk}	$\left\vert{}^{11}_{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{12}_{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{11}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{12}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{13}_{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{13}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{22}_{3}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert{}^{23}_{3}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{2}\right\vert$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{2}\right\vert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle{}^{11}_{3}\right\vert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle{}^{12}_{3}\right\vert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{2}\right\vert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle{}^{13}_{3}\right\vert$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle{}^{22}_{3}\right\vert$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle{}^{23}_{3}\right\vert$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_z\equiv\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}=(E_{11}\text{-}E_{33})=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
***L**-operators*

$$L_+\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23})=L_x+iL_y=-\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_-\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})=L_x-iL_y=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}$$

$$L_-\left\vert{}^{L}_{M}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left\vert{}^{L}_{M-1}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left\vert{}^{2}_{2}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left\vert{}^{2}_{1}\right\rangle=2\left\vert{}^{2}_{1}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left\vert{}^{2}_{2}\right\rangle=\left\vert\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left\vert{}^{2}D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left\vert{}^{2}_{1}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left\vert{}^{2}_{2}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left\vert\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\vert\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\vert\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left\vert{}^{2}D_{M=1}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left\vert{}^{2}P_{M=1}\right\rangle=\left\vert{}^{1}_{1}\right\rangle=\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\vert\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\vert\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left\vert{}^{2}P_{M=1}\right\rangle$

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3)) \subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states → to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P), J=1/2 (^2P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}$ = [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
E_{jk}	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
***L**-operators*

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x+iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$\boxed{L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x-iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}}$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{6}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left\lvert{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle = \left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle$

□□ = [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_{-}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

E_{jk}	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L-*operators*

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x+iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$\boxed{L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x-iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}}$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{6}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\cancel{\sqrt{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert {}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert {}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left\lvert {}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle = \left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left\lvert {}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle}$

[2,1] *tableau states lowered by* **L**₋=√2(*E*₂₁+*E*₃₂)

E_{jk}	$M=2$ $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=1$ $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=0$ $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-1$ $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$M=-2$ $\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) -1	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(32) 1	·	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	·	(13) 1	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	·	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	·	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	·	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	·	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	(31) -1	·	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	·	·	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	·	·	·	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}\text{-}E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L*-operators*

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = \text{-}\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

*E*ⱼₖ*-matrix*
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\cancel{\sqrt{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&2\\2&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1&1\\3&\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle$

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}$ = [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
E_{jk}	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\boxed{\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}}$	$\boxed{\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\boxed{\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

E

E_{jk}*-matrix*
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
***L**-operators*

$$L_z\equiv\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}=(E_{11}-E_{33})=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

$$L_+\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23})=L_x+iL_y=-\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$\boxed{L_-\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})=L_x-iL_y=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\cancel{\sqrt{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal $M=1$ state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle}$

$\begin{array}{l}\square\square\\ \square\end{array}=$ [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
E_{jk}	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

E

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_z\equiv\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\ \cdot&0&\cdot\\ \cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}=(E_{11}-E_{33})=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L*-operators*

$$L_+\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\ \cdot&\cdot&1\\ \cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23})=L_x+iL_y=-\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$\boxed{L_-\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\ 1&\cdot&\cdot\\ \cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})=L_x-iL_y=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{\cancel{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+E_{21}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(0\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+0\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(\tfrac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle\right)=\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle}$

$\begin{array}{l}\square\square\\ \square\end{array}$ = [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	M=2	M=1		M=0		M=-1		M=-2
E_{jk}	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\boxed{\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}}$	$\boxed{\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\boxed{\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

$$L_z\equiv\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\ \cdot&0&\cdot\\ \cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}=(E_{11}\text{-}E_{33})=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L-*operators*

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_+\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\ \cdot&\cdot&1\\ \cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23})=L_x+iL_y=\text{-}\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$\boxed{L_-\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\ 1&\cdot&\cdot\\ \cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})=L_x-iL_y=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle}$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\cancel{\sqrt{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\boxed{E_{21}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\boxed{E_{32}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\boxed{E_{32}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(0\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+\boxed{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\boxed{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\boxed{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle+0\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(\tfrac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle\right)=\boxed{\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal (L=1, *M=0*) state: $\boxed{\tfrac{-1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle}$

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square_{=}\\ \square\end{smallmatrix}$ [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_{-}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
***L**-operators*

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$\boxed{L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}}$$

E_{jk}	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\cdot$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle}$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\cancel{\sqrt{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + 0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(\tfrac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right) = \boxed{\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=0}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal (L=1, *M=0*) state: $\boxed{\tfrac{-1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2P_{M=0}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle}$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+0)(2-0+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}$ = [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_{-}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

E_{jk}	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\|\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	.	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	.	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	.	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	.	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	.	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	.	.	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	.	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	.	.	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\boxed{\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}}$	$\boxed{\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	.	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	.	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	.	$\boxed{\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}}$	$\boxed{\cdot}$	.	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\|$	.	.	.	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

$$L_z \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & -1 \end{pmatrix} = (E_{11}-E_{33}) = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L-*operators*

$$L_+ \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23}) = L_x + iL_y = -\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$\boxed{L_- \equiv \sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32}) = L_x - iL_y = \sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{-1}}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = 2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal $M=1$ state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle - \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle}$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\cancel{\sqrt{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + 0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(\tfrac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right) = \boxed{\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2D_{M=0}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal (L=1, $M=0$) state: $\boxed{\tfrac{-1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \left|{}^2P_{M=0}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle}$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{(2+0)(2-0+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\boxed{E_{21}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\boxed{E_{21}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\boxed{E_{32}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\boxed{E_{32}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}_{=}$ [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
E_{jk}	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

$$L_z\equiv\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}=(E_{11}-E_{33})=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L-*operators*

$$L_+\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23})=L_x+iL_y=-\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_-\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})=L_x-iL_y=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left\lvert{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left\lvert{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left\lvert{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle=\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left\lvert{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\cancel{\sqrt{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{21}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(0\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{2}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+0\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(\tfrac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)=\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left\lvert{}^2D_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal (L=1, *M=0*) state: $\tfrac{-1}{2}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left\lvert{}^2P_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}1\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$

$$L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+0)(2-0+1)}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}E_{21}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}E_{21}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}E_{32}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}E_{32}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\tfrac{\sqrt{2}}{1}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\ 0\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

☐☐ [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	M=2	*M=1*		*M=0*		*M=-1*		*M=-2*
E_{jk}	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\vert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(11) (22) $2+1$	(12) 1	(23) 1	(13) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(21) 1	(11) (22) $1+2$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) -1	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(32) 1	.	(11) (33) $2+1$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	.	(13) 1	.	.
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	.	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(12) $\sqrt{2}$	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	.	(11) (22) (33) $1+1+1$	(23) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	.	(13) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	.	.	(31) 1	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(32) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(11) (33) $1+2$	.	(12) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	.	(31) -1	.	(21) $\sqrt{2}$	.	.	(22) (33) $2+1$	(23) 1
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\vert$	.	.	.	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	(31) $\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$	(21) 1	(32) 1	(22) (33) $1+2$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\boxed{\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle}$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle}$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\boxed{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle}$

$$L_z\equiv\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}=(E_{11}\text{-}E_{33})=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
L*-operators*

$$L_+\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23})=L_x+iL_y=\text{-}\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$\boxed{L_-\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})=L_x-iL_y=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\begin{aligned}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle&=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\cancel{\sqrt{2}}(E_{21}+E_{32})\cancel{\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)\\&=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)\\&=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)\\&=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(\tfrac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)=\boxed{\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle}\end{aligned}$$

Orthogonal (L=1, *M=0*) state: $\boxed{\tfrac{-1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle}$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+0)(2-0+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\begin{aligned}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle&=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)\\&=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)\\&=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\tfrac{\sqrt{2}}{1}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)\\&=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=-1}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\end{aligned}$$

$\begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}$ = [2,1] *tableau states lowered by* $\mathbf{L}_{-}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

	$M=2$	$M=1$		$M=0$		$M=-1$		$M=-2$
E_{jk}	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$	$\left\lvert\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$	$\overset{(13)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{-1}$	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}11\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	·	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{1}$	·	·
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}12\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	·	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(12)}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	·	$\overset{(11)\ (22)\ (33)}{1+1+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	·	$\overset{(13)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}13\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(32)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(11)\ (33)}{1+2}$	·	$\overset{(12)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}22\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	$\overset{(31)}{-1}$	·	$\overset{(21)}{\sqrt{2}}$	·	·	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{2+1}$	$\overset{(23)}{1}$
$\left\langle\begin{smallmatrix}23\\3\end{smallmatrix}\right\rvert$	·	·	·	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$	$\overset{(31)}{\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}}$	$\overset{(21)}{1}$	$\overset{(32)}{1}$	$\overset{(22)\ (33)}{1+2}$

E_{jk}-matrix
Lect.23
p.7-16
and p.74

$$L_z\equiv\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&-1\end{pmatrix}=(E_{11}\text{-}E_{33})=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_0$$

Dipole (k=1)
∠-momentum
***L**-operators*

$$L_+\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{12}+E_{23})=L_x+iL_y=-\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_1$$

$$L_-\equiv\sqrt{2}\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})=L_x-iL_y=\sqrt{2}\mathbf{v}^1_{=1}$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(L+M)(L-M+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}L\\M-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

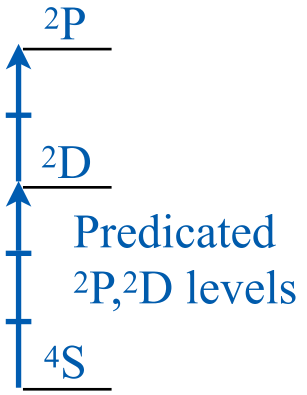
$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+2)(2-2+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=2\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Start with top [2,1]-state:

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=1}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal *M=1* state: $\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=1}\right\rangle$



Bottom [2,1]-state:

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-2\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=-2}\right\rangle$$

Bottom [3,0]-state:

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}0\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\quad {}^4S_{M=0}\right\rangle$$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+1)(2-1+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\left(\tfrac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)=\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal (L=1, *M=0*) state: $\tfrac{-1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=0}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$

$$L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{(2+0)(2-0+1)}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\sqrt{6}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}L_-\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\0\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}E_{21}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}E_{32}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\tfrac{\sqrt{2}}{1}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+0\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{3}{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle\right)=\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2D_{M=-1}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}2\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

Orthogonal (L=1, *M=0*) state: $\tfrac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{2}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle=\left|{}^2P_{M=-1}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}1\\-1\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$

AMOP reference links on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states   to mid-level states

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S),   J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D),   J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P),   J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2,   J=3/2 (^{2}D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P),   J=1/2 (^{2}P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J=3/2 at L=0

M_J=3/2,..

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\;\downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,

$M_J = \frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

AMOP reference links on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P), J=1/2 (^2P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =5/2 at L=2

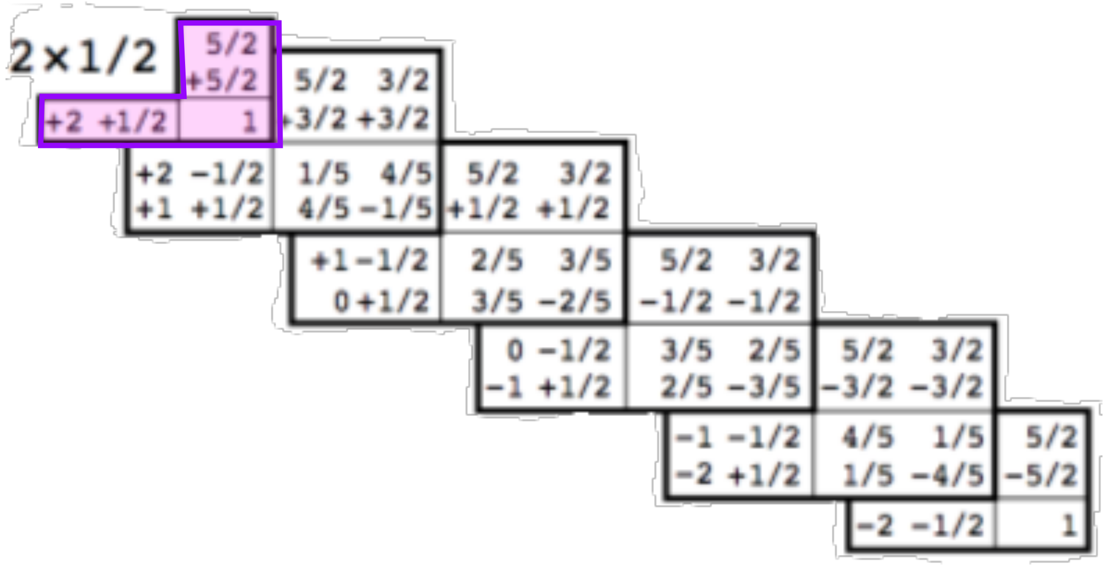
M$_J$=5/2,..

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\;\downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}^{\;\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\underline{\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle}$$

$\underline{\text{Doublet } {}^2D\text{, J=}\tfrac{5}{2}}$ $M_J=\frac{5}{2}$,



2×1/2	5/2	5/2	3/2	5/2	3/2	5/2	3/2	5/2	3/2	5/2
	+5/2	+3/2	+3/2	+1/2	+1/2	−1/2	−1/2	−3/2	−3/2	−5/2
+2 +1/2	1									
+2 −1/2		1/5	4/5							
+1 +1/2		4/5	−1/5							
+1 −1/2				2/5	3/5					
0 +1/2				3/5	−2/5					
0 −1/2						3/5	2/5			
−1 +1/2						2/5	−3/5			
−1 −1/2								4/5	1/5	
−2 +1/2								1/5	−4/5	
−2 −1/2										1

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =5/2 at L=2

M_J=5/2

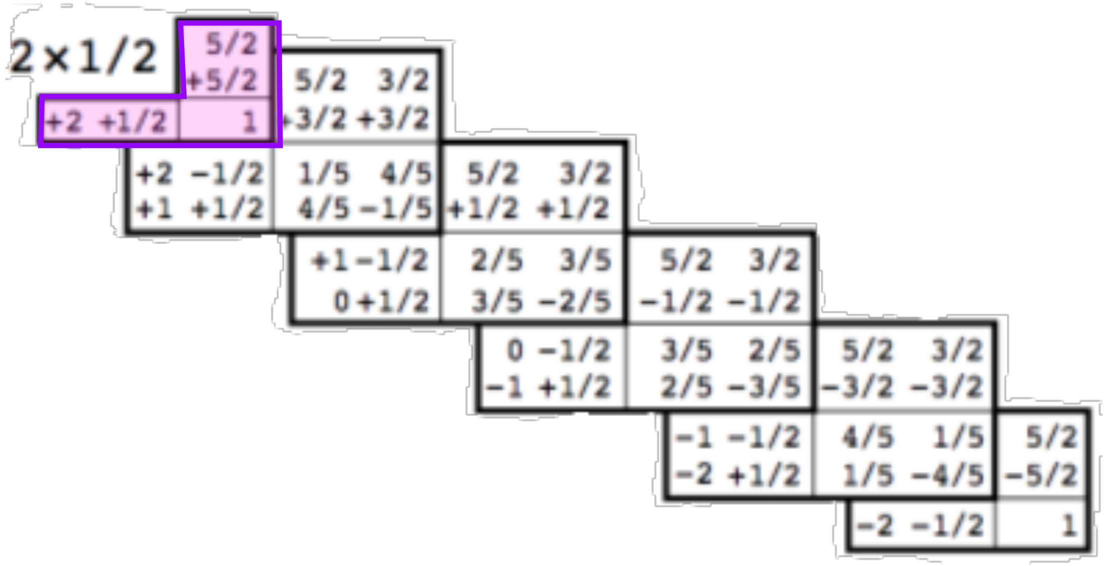
$$\boxed{\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\;\uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\;\uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\;\uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\;\downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle}$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}^{\;\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\underline{d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}}\right\rangle$$

Doublet $\underline{{}^2D,\ \mathrm{J}=\frac{5}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}=\frac{5}{2}}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\;\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle$$



2×1/2

5/2
+5/2
+2 +1/2 | 1

5/2 3/2
+3/2 +3/2
+2 −1/2 | 1/5 4/5
+1 +1/2 | 4/5 −1/5

5/2 3/2
+1/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2 | 2/5 3/5
0 +1/2 | 3/5 −2/5

5/2 3/2
−1/2 −1/2
0 −1/2 | 3/5 2/5
−1 +1/2 | 2/5 −3/5

5/2 3/2
−3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2 | 4/5 1/5
−2 +1/2 | 1/5 −4/5

5/2
−5/2
−2 −1/2 | 1

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

➡ C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P), J=1/2 (^2P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =3/2 at L=2

MJ=3/2

$$\left|{}^4S^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

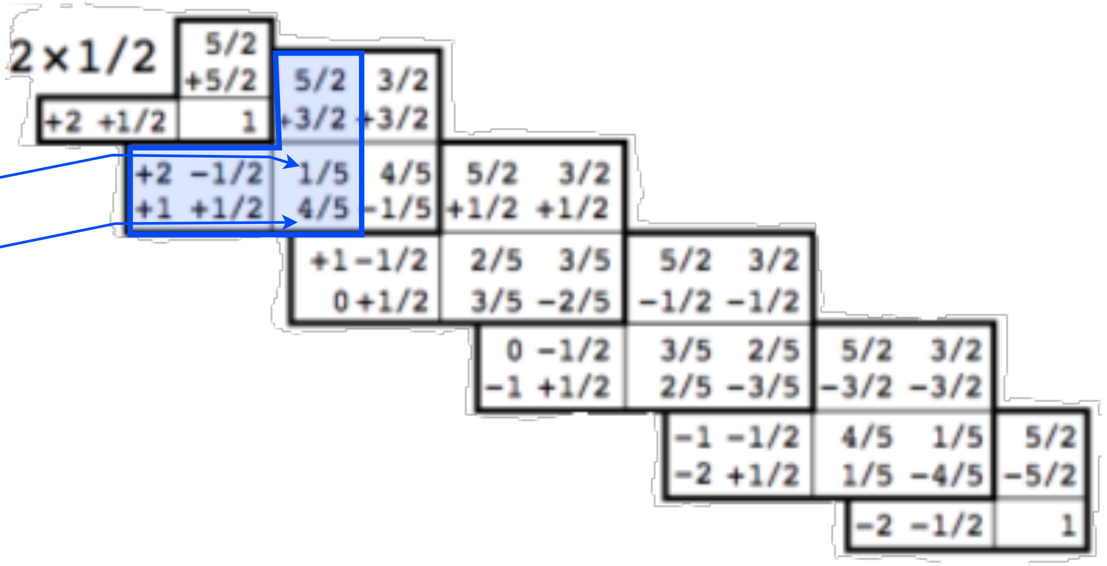
quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,

$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac{5}{2}}_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ $M_J=\frac{5}{2}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle$$



2×1/2	5/2 +5/2
+2 +1/2	1

	5/2 +3/2	3/2 +3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5

	5/2 +1/2	3/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5

	5/2 −1/2	3/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5

	5/2 −3/2	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5

	5/2 −5/2
−2 −1/2	1

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\underline{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, $\underline{\text{J}=\frac{5}{2}\ \text{M}_J}=\frac{3}{2}$

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =5/2 at L=2

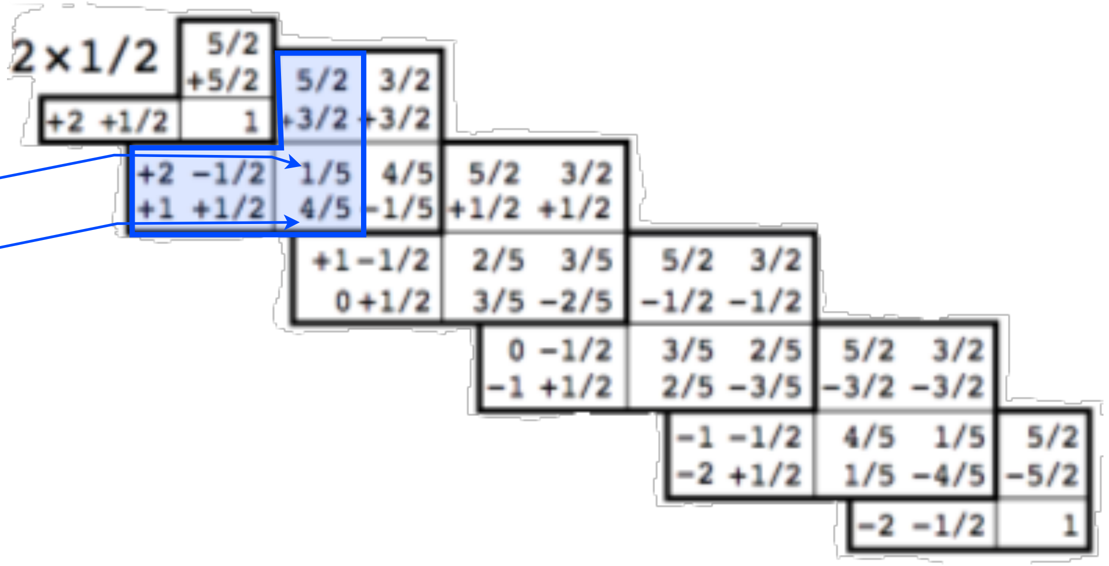
M$_J$=3/2

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
M$_J$ = $\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{5}{2}\right\rangle=\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$ Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{5}{2}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$



2×1/2

	5/2
	+5/2
+2 +1/2	1

	5/2	3/2
	+3/2	+3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5

	5/2	3/2
	+1/2	+1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5

	5/2	3/2
	−1/2	−1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5

	5/2	3/2
	−3/2	−3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5

	5/2
	−5/2
−2 −1/2	1

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$ Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =3/2 at L=2

M$_J$=3/2

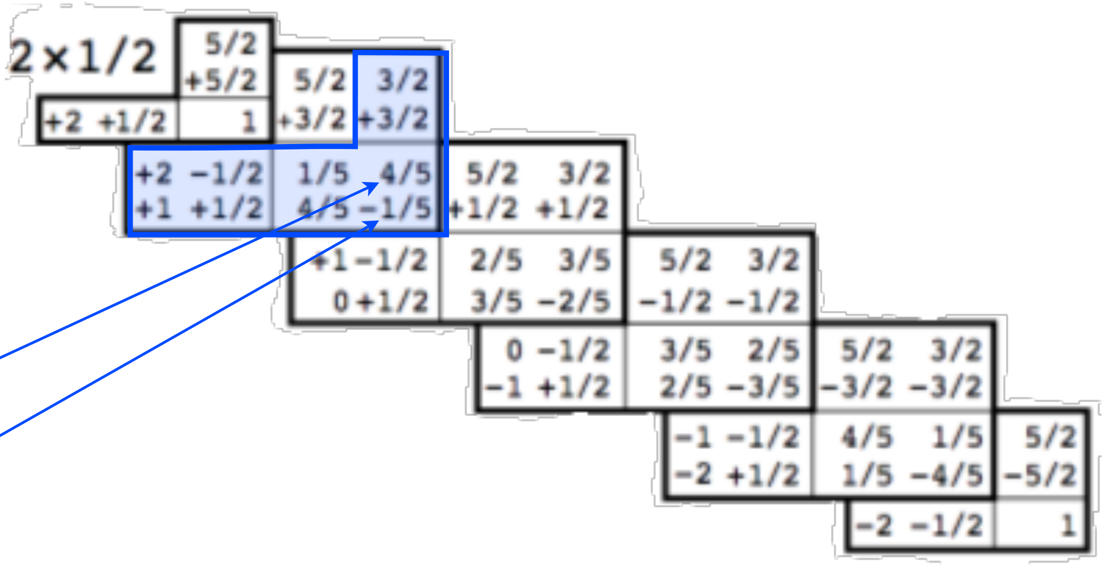
$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\ \uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\ \downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
M$_J$ = $\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{5}{2}\right\rangle=\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{5}{2}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle$$



2×1/2	5/2 +5/2
+2 +1/2	1

	5/2 +3/2	3/2 +3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5

	5/2 +1/2	3/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5

	5/2 −1/2	3/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5

	5/2 −3/2	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5

	5/2 −5/2
−2 −1/2	1

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =3/2 at L=2

M_J=3/2

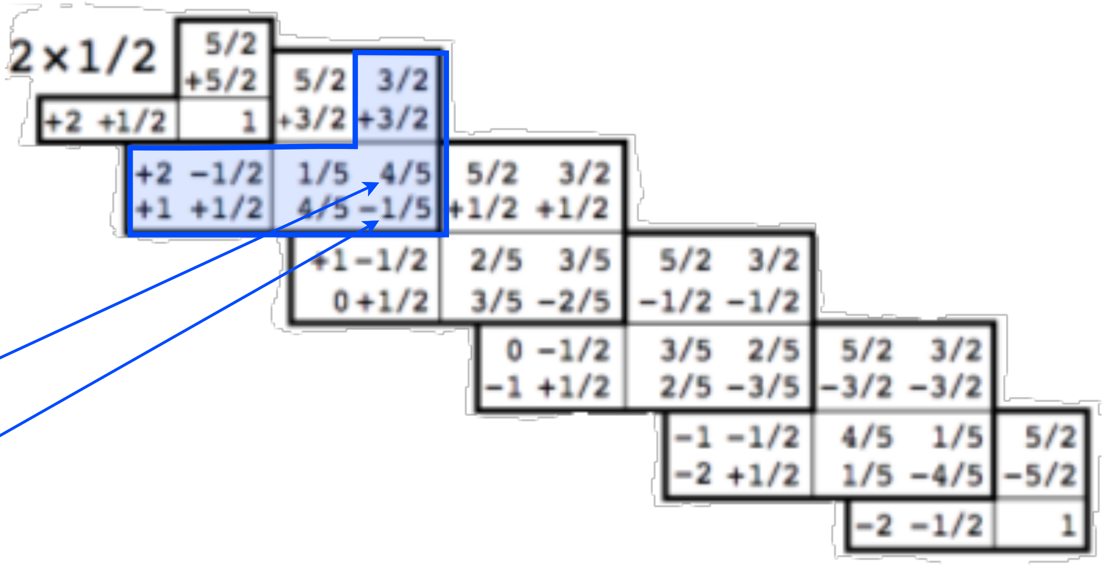
$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\ \hline 2\\ \hline 3\\ \hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\ \hline 2\\ \hline 3\\ \hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\ \hline 2\\ \hline 3\\ \hline\end{array}\;\uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\ \hline 2\\ \hline 3\\ \hline\end{array}\;\downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}^{\;\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|d_{M=2}^{L=2}\chi_{1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ $M_J=\frac{5}{2}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$



2×1/2

		5/2										
		+5/2	5/2	3/2								
+2	+1/2	1	+3/2	+3/2								
+2	−1/2		1/5	4/5	5/2	3/2						
+1	+1/2		4/5	−1/5	+1/2	+1/2						
+1	−1/2				2/5	3/5	5/2	3/2				
0	+1/2				3/5	−2/5	−1/2	−1/2				
0	−1/2						3/5	2/5	5/2	3/2		
−1	+1/2						2/5	−3/5	−3/2	−3/2		
−1	−1/2								4/5	1/5	5/2	
−2	+1/2								1/5	−4/5	−5/2	
−2	−1/2										1	

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d_{M=2}^{L=2}\chi_{-1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d_{M=1}^{L=2}\chi_{1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ $M_J=\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d_{M=2}^{L=2}\chi_{-1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d_{M=1}^{L=2}\chi_{+1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ $M_J=\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}$$

AMOP reference links on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states   to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S),   J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D), ➡ J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P),   J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2,   J=3/2 (^{2}D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P),   J=1/2 (^{2}P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

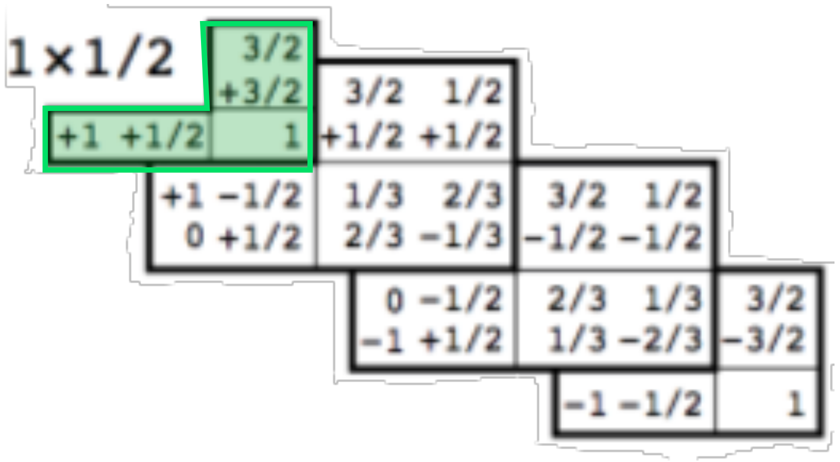
Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =3/2 at L=1 M$_J$=3/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \underline{\left|p_{M=1}^{L=1}\chi_{+1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle}$$

$\underline{\text{Doublet }{}^2P,\ \text{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \ \text{M}_\text{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}}$



1×1/2	3/2					
	+3/2	3/2	1/2			
+1 +1/2	1	+1/2	+1/2			
+1 −1/2		1/3	2/3	3/2	1/2	
0 +1/2		2/3	−1/3	−1/2	−1/2	
0 −1/2				2/3	1/3	3/2
−1 +1/2				1/3	−2/3	−3/2
−1 −1/2						1

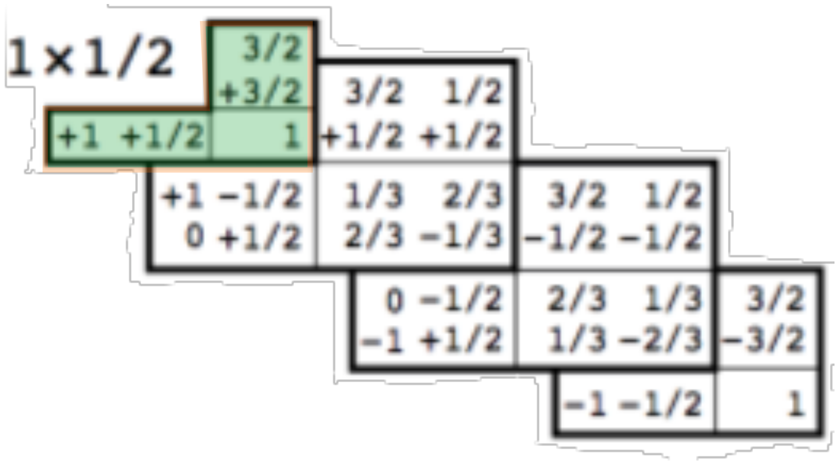
ℓ=1 *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =3/2 at L=1

M_J=3/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J$=\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J=\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2\\ \hline 2 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1\\ \hline 3 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle$$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2	3/2 −3/2
+1 +1/2	1					
+1 −1/2		1/3	2/3			
0 +1/2		2/3	−1/3			
0 −1/2				2/3	1/3	
−1 +1/2				1/3	−2/3	
−1 −1/2						1

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =3/2 at L=1

M$_J$=1/2

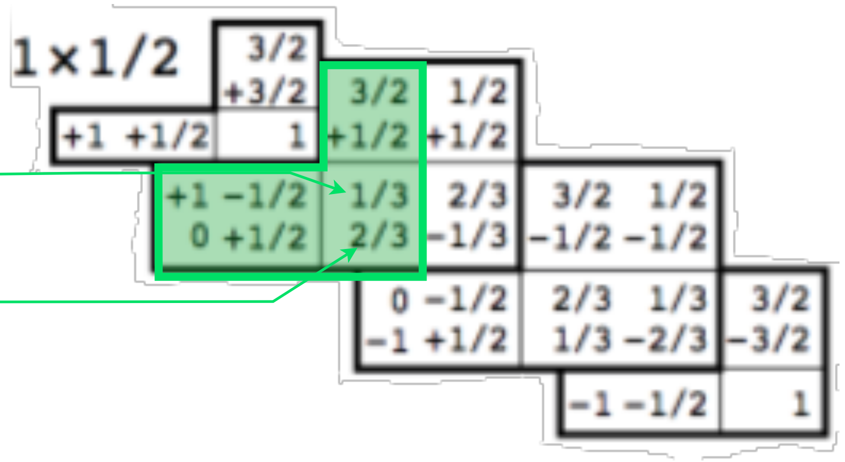
$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$= \left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow & \uparrow \\ \downarrow & \end{array} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow & \uparrow \\ \downarrow & \end{array}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2	3/2 −3/2
+1 +1/2	1					
+1 −1/2		1/3	2/3			
0 +1/2		2/3	−1/3			
0 −1/2				2/3	1/3	
−1 +1/2				1/3	−2/3	
−1 −1/2						1

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =3/2 at L=1

M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{3}{2}}_{\ }\right\rangle = \underline{\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle}$$

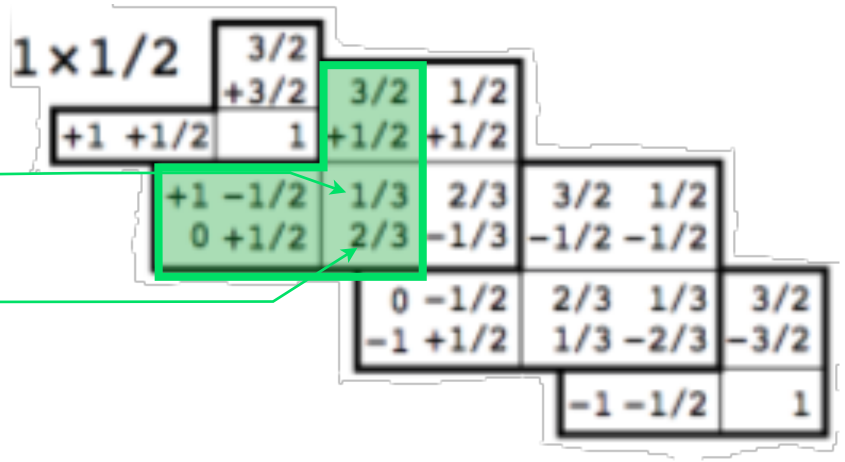
Doublet ^2P, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$= \left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2\\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\ \ \end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1\\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\ \ \end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{1}{2}}_{\ }\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ^2P, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2\\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\ \ \end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1\\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\ \ \end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2\\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\ \ \end{smallmatrix} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 3\\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\ \ \end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2				
+1 +1/2	1	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2		
+1 −1/2 0 +1/2		1/3 2/3	2/3 −1/3	3/2 1/2 −1/2 −1/2	
0 −1/2 −1 +1/2				2/3 1/3 1/3 −2/3	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2					1

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =3/2 at L=1

MJ=1/2

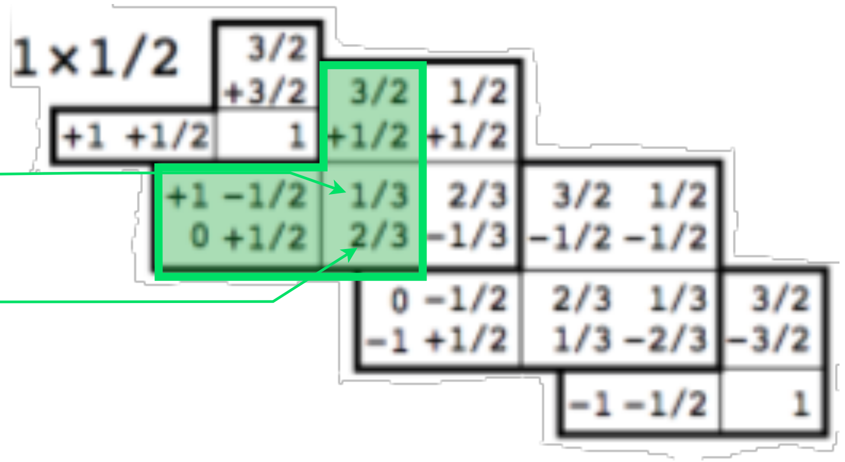
$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{3}{2}$$

$$= \left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 3 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \qquad - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 3 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$



1×1/2

	3/2 +3/2
+1 +1/2	1

	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	1/3	2/3
0 +1/2	2/3	−1/3

	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	2/3	1/3
−1 +1/2	1/3	−2/3

	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2	1

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3)) \subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states   to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S),   J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D),   J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), ➡ J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

$\ell=1$ *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2,   J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P),   J=1/2 (^2P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =1/2 at L=1
MJ=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

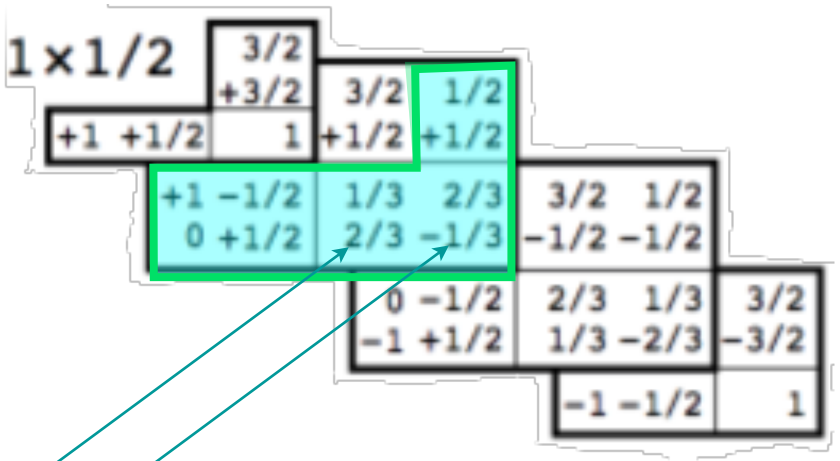
$$=\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\phantom{\boxed{2}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\phantom{\boxed{1}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\phantom{\boxed{2}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\phantom{\boxed{1}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\phantom{\boxed{2}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\phantom{\boxed{3}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\phantom{\boxed{2}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\phantom{\boxed{1}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix} \qquad - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\phantom{\boxed{2}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\phantom{\boxed{3}}\end{smallmatrix}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$



$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\underline{\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle}$$

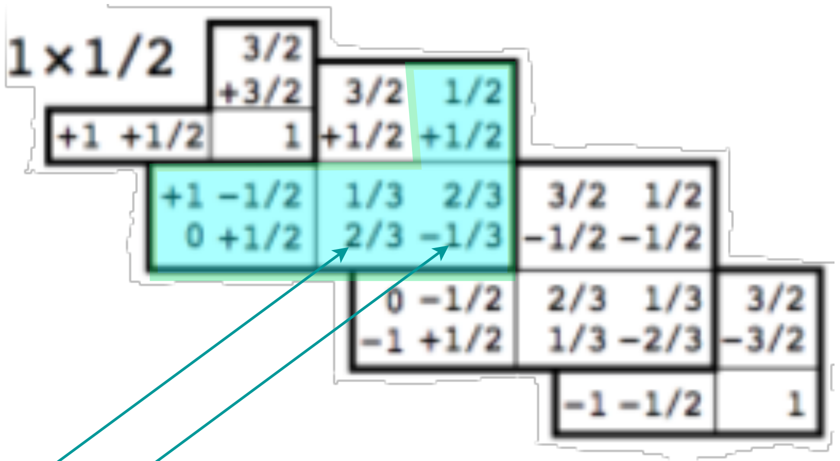
Doublet $\underline{{}^2P\text{, J}=\frac{1}{2}}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =1/2 at L=1 M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2	3/2 −3/2
+1 +1/2	1					
+1 −1/2		1/3	2/3			
0 +1/2		2/3	−1/3			
0 −1/2				2/3	1/3	
−1 +1/2				1/3	−2/3	
−1 −1/2						1

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\qquad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{1}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=\underline{\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{1}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

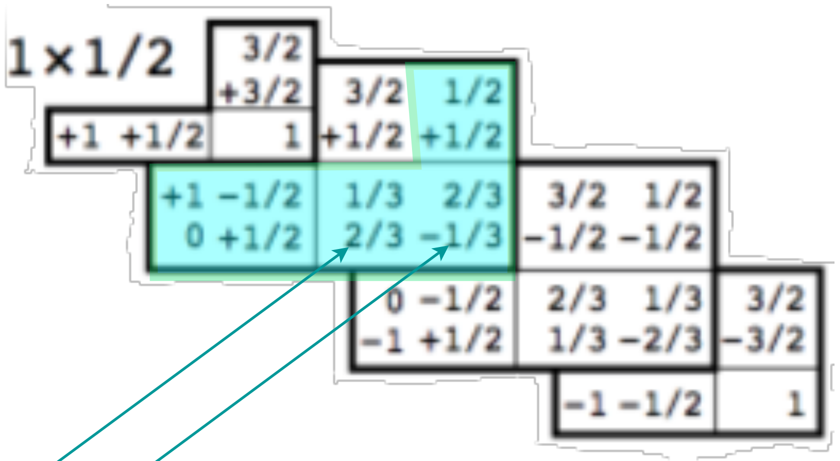
$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$

ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J =1/2 at L=1 M

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$= \left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$



1×1/2		3/2					
		+3/2	3/2	1/2			
+1	+1/2	1	+1/2	+1/2			
+1	−1/2		1/3	2/3	3/2	1/2	
0	+1/2		2/3	−1/3	−1/2	−1/2	
0	−1/2				2/3	1/3	3/2
−1	+1/2				1/3	−2/3	−3/2
−1	−1/2						1

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} \qquad - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{1}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{1}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} \qquad + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{12}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix} - \tfrac{1}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3)) \subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

➡ Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P), J=1/2 (^2P)

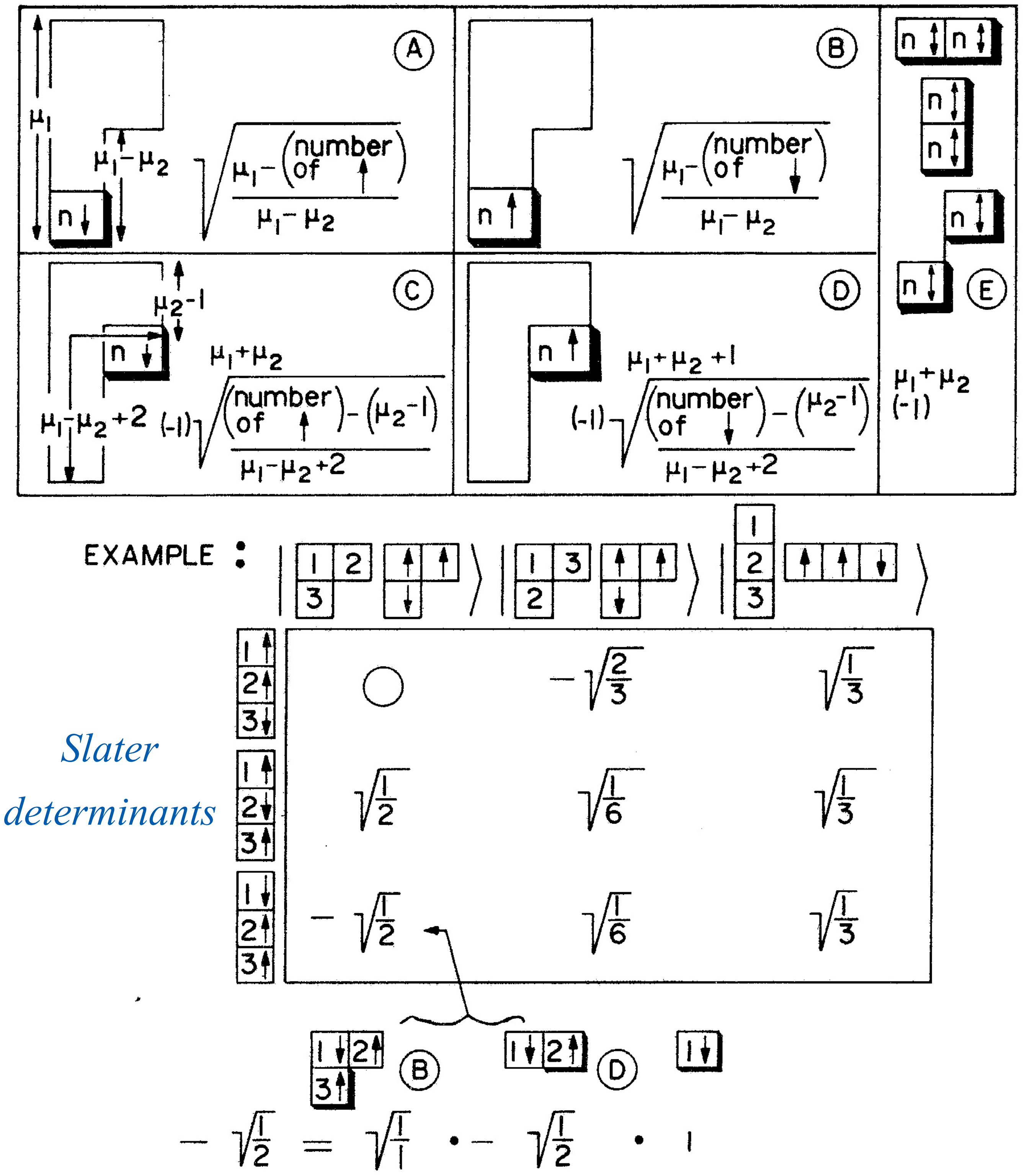
Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants



Slater determinants

FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow)on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

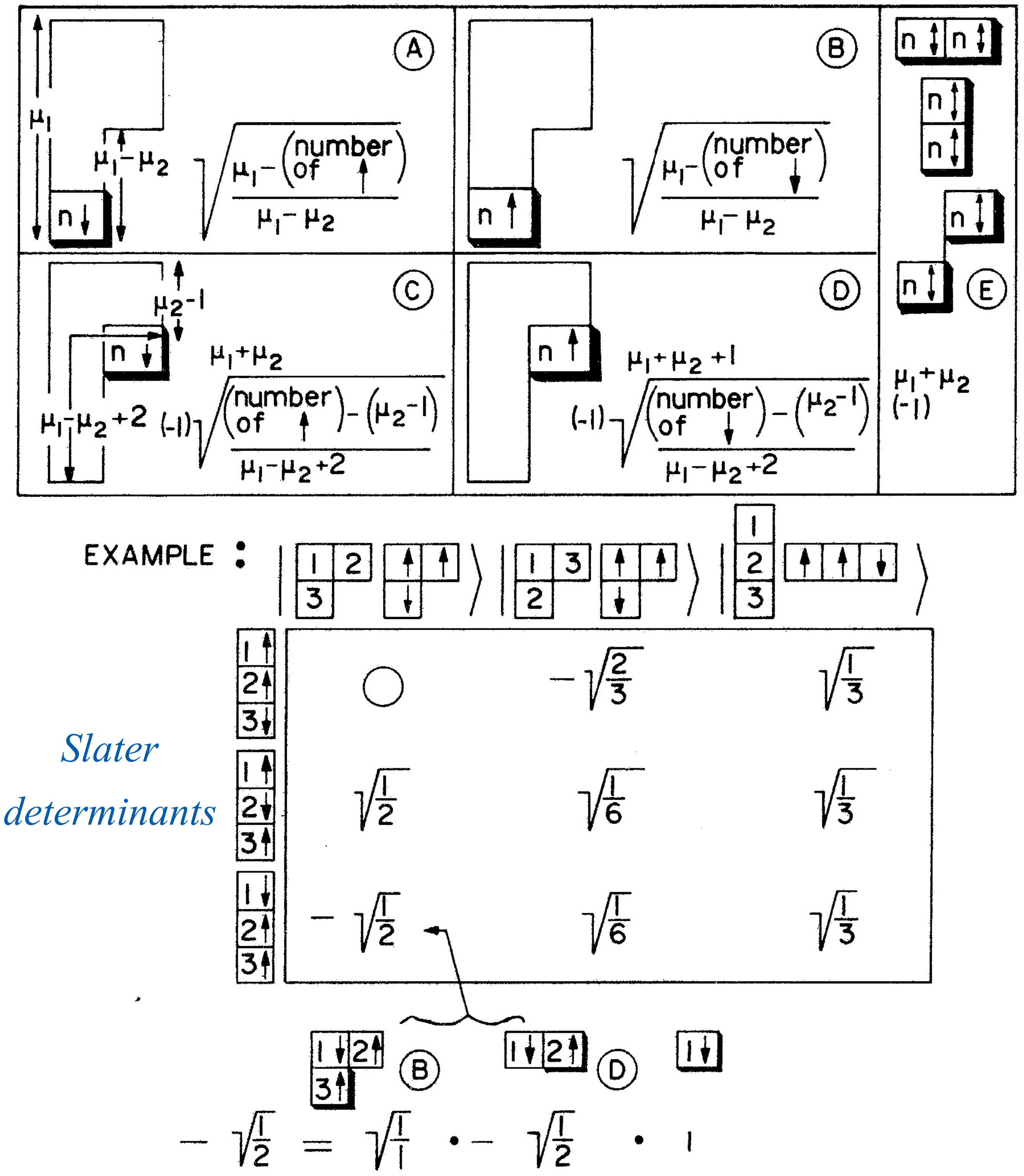


FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow) on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.

The simplest assembly:

Slater determinants

	1 2 ↑ ↓	1 ↑ ↓ 2
1↑ 2↓	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
1↑ 2↓	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.23.18 class 25: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states   thru mid-level states

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S).   J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)
Clebsch-Gordon coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)
J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)
J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

➡ The simplest assembly (Detailed)

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2 (^{2}D)
Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}D)
Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P)

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Slater determinant state key:

$$a=1\uparrow, b=1\downarrow, c=2\uparrow, d=2\downarrow$$

The simplest assembly:

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\;\begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\ \boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{matrix}\;\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\ \boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\ \boxed{2\uparrow}\end{matrix}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\qquad\begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\ \boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$$

$$\left(\frac{\left|1,2\right\rangle+\left|2,1\right\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{\left|\uparrow,\downarrow\right\rangle-\left|\downarrow,\uparrow\right\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{matrix}\qquad\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$$

$$\left(\frac{\left|1,2\right\rangle-\left|2,1\right\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{\left|\uparrow,\downarrow\right\rangle+\left|\downarrow,\uparrow\right\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\;\begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\ \boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\ \boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix}=\begin{matrix}a\\ d\end{matrix}=\frac{ad-da}{\sqrt{2}}$	
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\ \boxed{2\uparrow}\end{matrix}=\begin{matrix}b\\ c\end{matrix}=\frac{bc-cb}{\sqrt{2}}$	

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Slater determinant state key:

$a=1\uparrow, b=1\downarrow, c=2\uparrow, d=2\downarrow$

The simplest assembly:

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{matrix}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\uparrow}\end{matrix}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\qquad\begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$

$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle+|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle-|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle+|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle-|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{matrix}\qquad\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$

$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle-|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle+|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix} = \begin{matrix}a\\d\end{matrix} = \frac{ad-da}{\sqrt{2}}$	
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\uparrow}\end{matrix} = \begin{matrix}b\\c\end{matrix} = \frac{bc-cb}{\sqrt{2}}$	

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

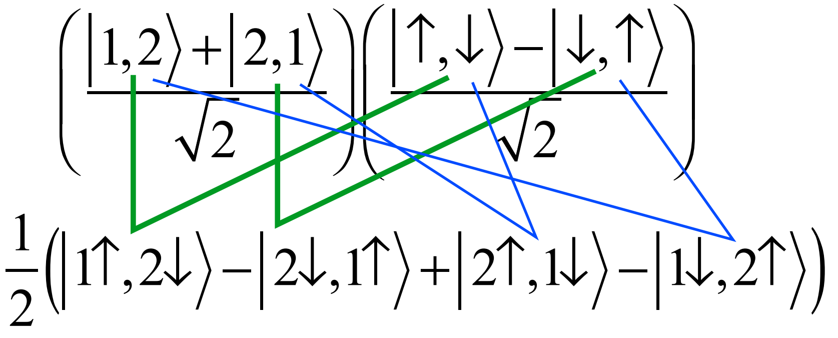
Slater determinant state key:

$a=1\uparrow, b=1\downarrow, c=2\uparrow, d=2\downarrow$

The simplest assembly:

	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline 1&2\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline\uparrow\\\hline\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline\uparrow&\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline\end{array}\qquad\begin{array}{|c|}\hline\uparrow\\\hline\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$



$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle+|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle-|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle+|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle-|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\quad ad \quad - \quad da \quad + \quad cb \quad - \quad bc \quad\right)$$

$\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline\end{array}\qquad\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline\uparrow&\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$

$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle-|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle+|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline 1&2\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline\uparrow\\\hline\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$ $\frac{1}{2}\left(ad-da+cb-bc\right)$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}=\begin{matrix}a\\d\end{matrix}=\frac{ad-da}{\sqrt{2}}$	
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline\end{array}=\begin{matrix}b\\c\end{matrix}=\frac{bc-cb}{\sqrt{2}}$	

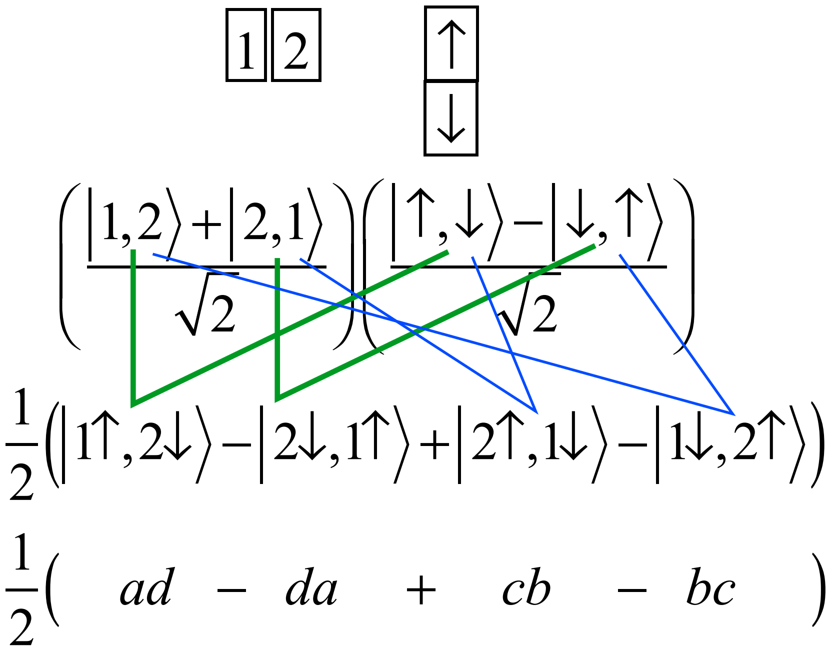
Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Slater determinant state key:

$$a=1\uparrow, b=1\downarrow, c=2\uparrow, d=2\downarrow$$

The simplest assembly:

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}$ $\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline \uparrow\\ \hline \downarrow\\ \hline\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\\ \hline 2\\ \hline\end{array}$ $\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\ \hline 2\downarrow\\ \hline\end{array}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\ \hline 2\uparrow\\ \hline\end{array}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

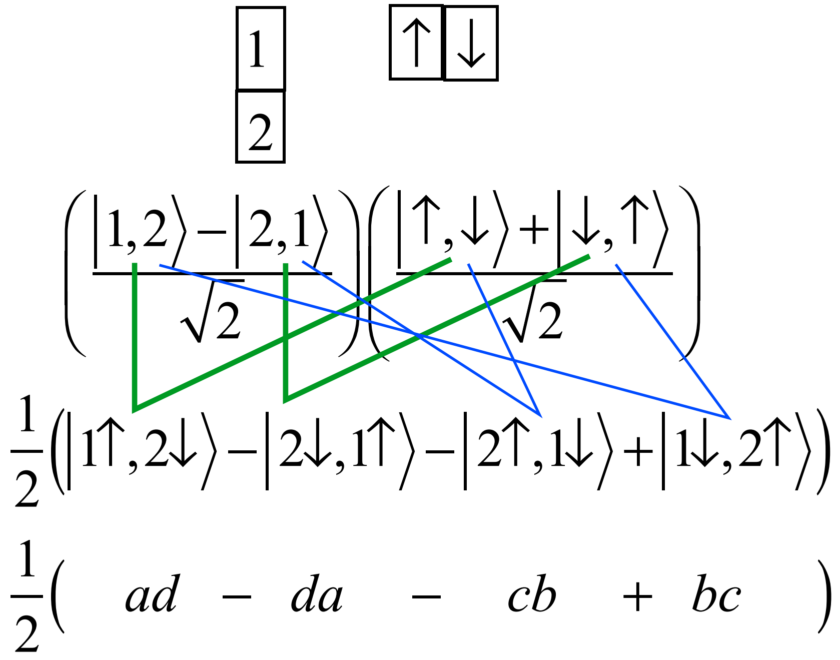


$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}$ $\begin{array}{|c|}\hline \uparrow\\ \hline \downarrow\\ \hline\end{array}$

$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle+|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle-|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle+|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle-|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\quad ad \quad - \quad da \quad + \quad cb \quad - \quad bc \quad\right)$$



$\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\ \hline 2\\ \hline\end{array}$ $\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$

$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle-|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle+|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle-|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle+|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\quad ad \quad - \quad da \quad - \quad cb \quad + \quad bc \quad\right)$$

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}$ $\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline \uparrow\\ \hline \downarrow\\ \hline\end{array}$ $\frac{1}{2}(ad-da+cb-bc)$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\\ \hline 2\\ \hline\end{array}$ $\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$ $\frac{1}{2}(ad-da-cb+bc)$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\ \hline 2\downarrow\\ \hline\end{array} = \begin{matrix}a\\ d\end{matrix} = \frac{ad-da}{\sqrt{2}}$		
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\ \hline 2\uparrow\\ \hline\end{array} = \begin{matrix}b\\ c\end{matrix} = \frac{bc-cb}{\sqrt{2}}$		

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

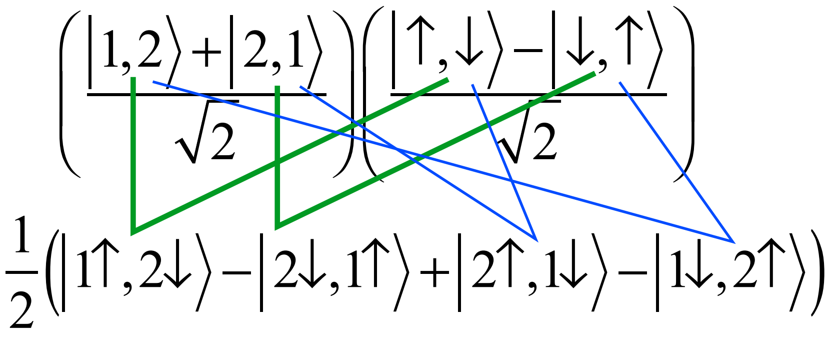
Slater determinant state key:

$a=1\uparrow, b=1\downarrow, c=2\uparrow, d=2\downarrow$

The simplest assembly:

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline \uparrow\\\hline \downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline\end{array}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\quad \begin{array}{|c|}\hline \uparrow\\\hline \downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$

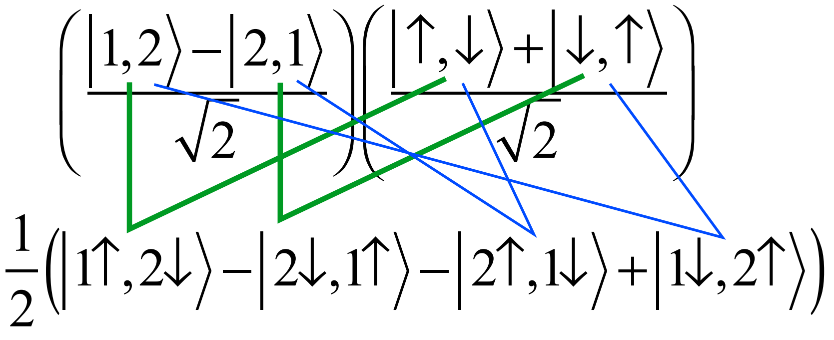


$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle+|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle-|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle+|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle-|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\ ad\ -\ da\ +\ cb\ -\ bc\ \right)$$

$\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline\end{array}\quad \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$



$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle-|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle+|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle-|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle+|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\ ad\ -\ da\ -\ cb\ +\ bc\ \right)$$

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline \uparrow\\\hline \downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$ $\frac{1}{2}(ad-da+cb-bc)$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline\end{array}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$ $\frac{1}{2}(ad-da-cb+bc)$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array} = \begin{array}{c} a\\ d\end{array} = \frac{ad-da}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline\end{array} = \begin{array}{c} b\\ c\end{array} = \frac{bc-cb}{\sqrt{2}}$		

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Slater determinant state key:

$a=1\uparrow, b=1\downarrow, c=2\uparrow, d=2\downarrow$

The simplest assembly:

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{matrix}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\uparrow}\end{matrix}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\qquad\begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$$

$$\left(\frac{\lvert 1,2\rangle+\lvert 2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{\lvert\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle-\lvert\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\lvert 1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-\lvert 2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle+\lvert 2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle-\lvert 1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\ ad\ -\ da\ +\ cb\ -\ bc\ \right)$$

$$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{matrix}\qquad\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$$

$$\left(\frac{\lvert 1,2\rangle-\lvert 2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{\lvert\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle+\lvert\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\lvert 1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-\lvert 2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle-\lvert 2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle+\lvert 1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\ ad\ -\ da\ -\ cb\ +\ bc\ \right)$$

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$ $\frac{1}{2}\left(ad-da+cb-bc\right)$	$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{matrix}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$ $\frac{1}{2}\left(ad-da-cb+bc\right)$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix} = \begin{matrix}a\\d\end{matrix} = \frac{ad-da}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\uparrow}\end{matrix} = \begin{matrix}b\\c\end{matrix} = \frac{bc-cb}{\sqrt{2}}$		

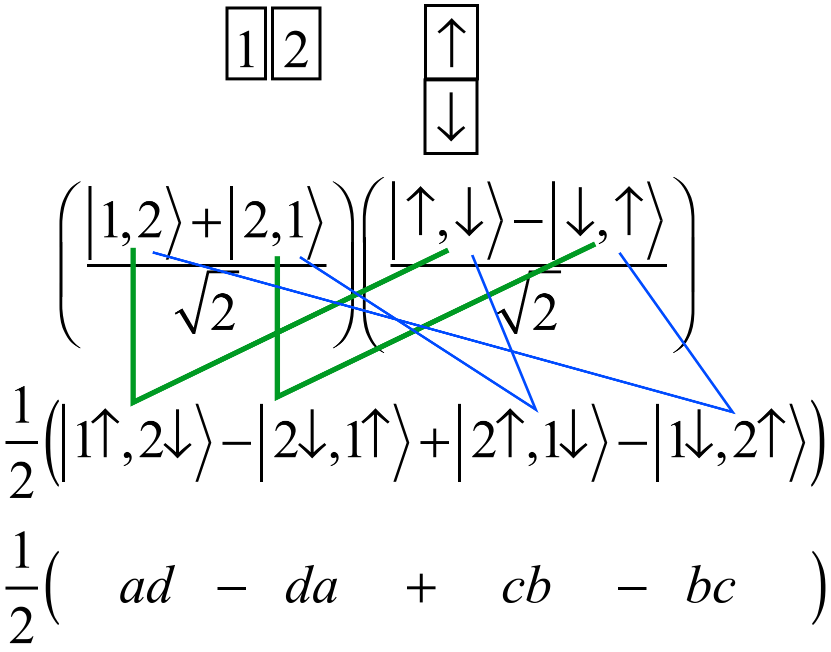
Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Slater determinant state key:

$$a=1\uparrow,b=1\downarrow,c=2\uparrow,d=2\downarrow$$

The simplest assembly:

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline \uparrow\\\hline \downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline\end{array}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline\end{array}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

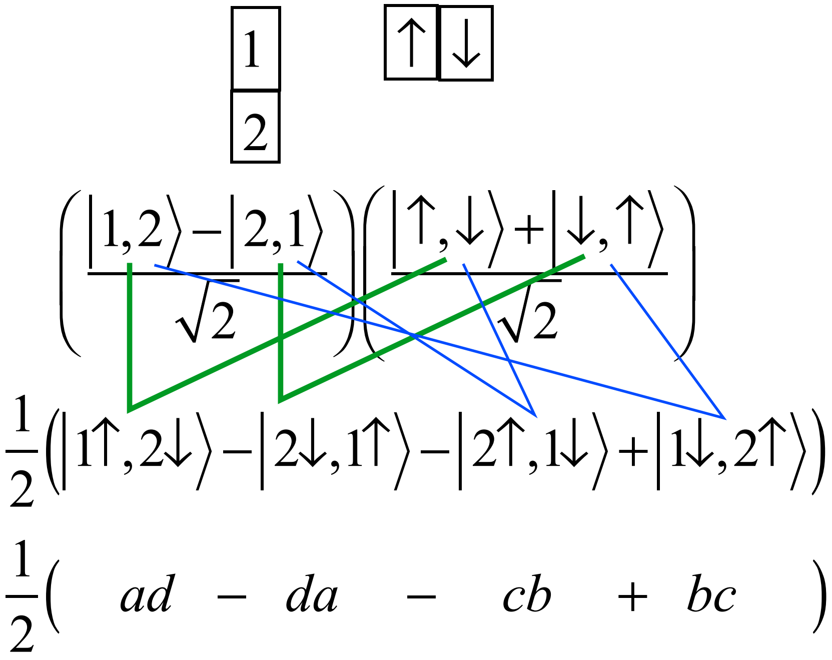


$$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\qquad\begin{array}{|c|}\hline \uparrow\\\hline \downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$$

$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle+|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle-|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle+|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle-|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\ ad\ -\ da\ +\ cb\ -\ bc\ \right)$$



$$\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline\end{array}\qquad\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$$

$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle-|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle+|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle-|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle+|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\ ad\ -\ da\ -\ cb\ +\ bc\ \right)$$

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline \uparrow\\\hline \downarrow\\\hline\end{array}$ $\frac{1}{2}(ad-da+cb-bc)$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline\end{array}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$ $\frac{1}{2}(ad-da-cb+bc)$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}=\begin{array}{c}a\\d\end{array}=\frac{ad-da}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline\end{array}=\begin{array}{c}b\\c\end{array}=\frac{bc-cb}{\sqrt{2}}$	$-\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}-\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

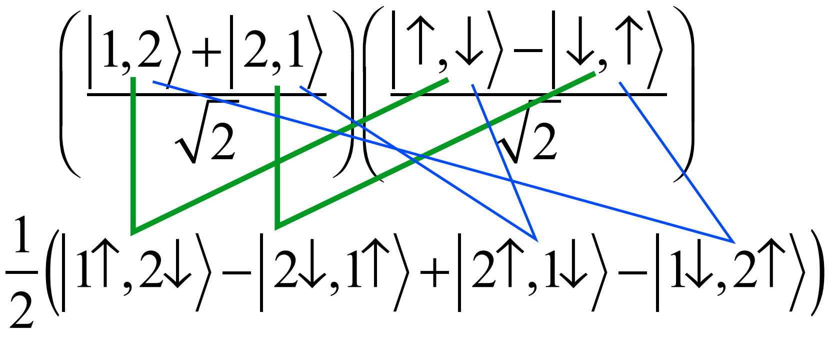
Slater determinant state key:

$$a=1\uparrow, b=1\downarrow, c=2\uparrow, d=2\downarrow$$

The simplest assembly:

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{matrix}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\uparrow}\end{matrix}$	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\qquad\begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$

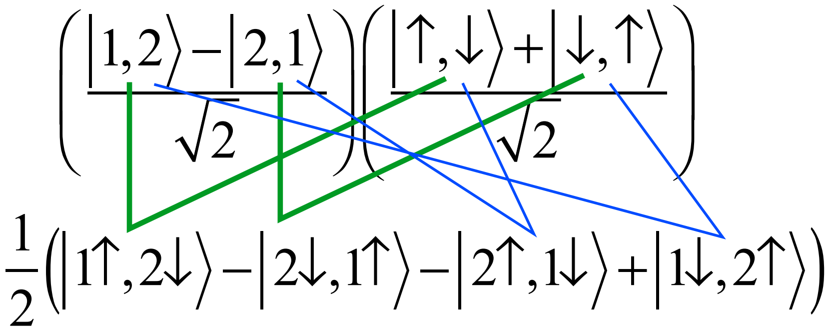


$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle+|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle-|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle+|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle-|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}(\quad ad \quad - \quad da \quad + \quad cb \quad - \quad bc \quad)$$

$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{matrix}\qquad\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$



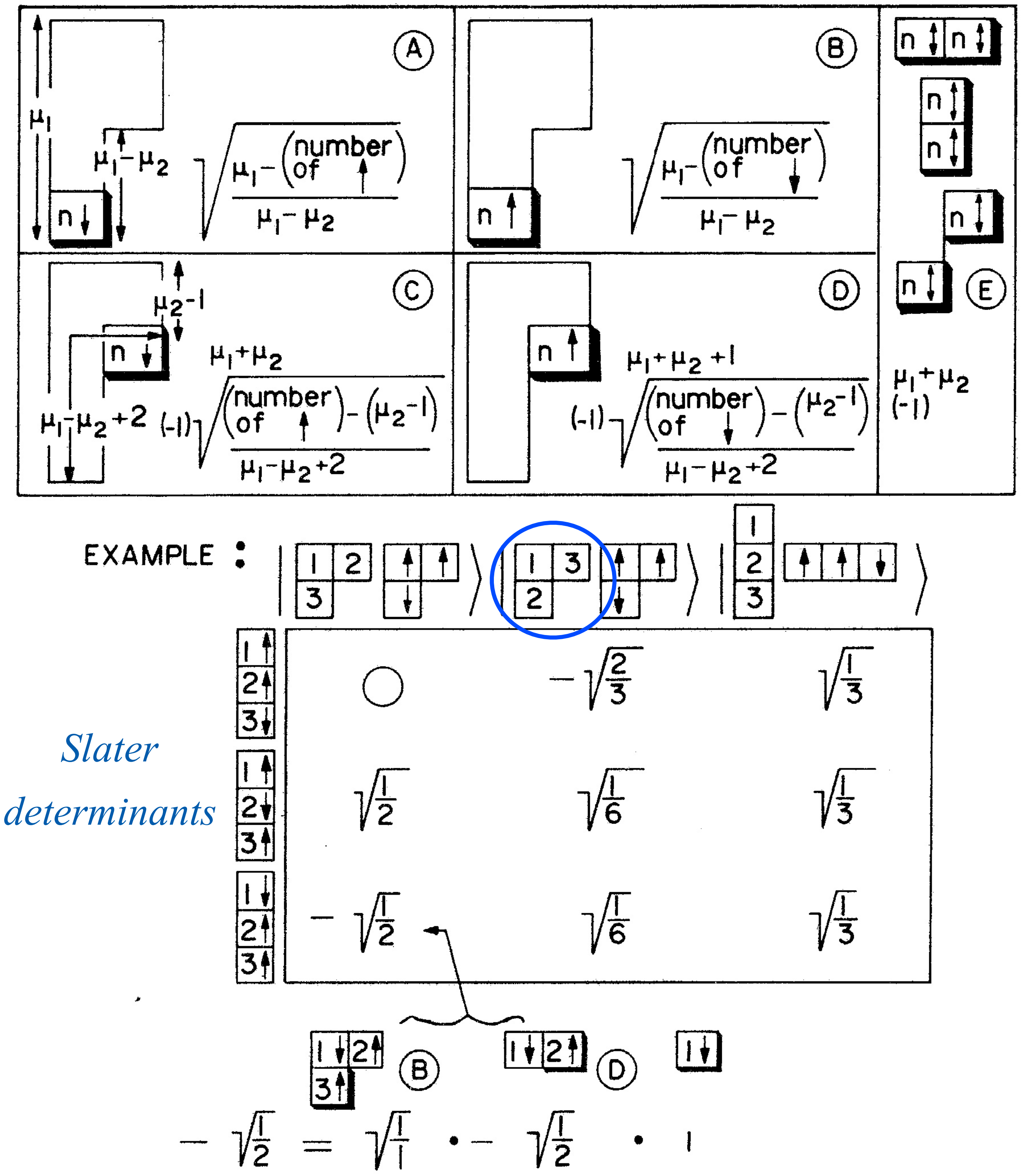
$$\left(\frac{|1,2\rangle-|2,1\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\left(\frac{|\uparrow,\downarrow\rangle+|\downarrow,\uparrow\rangle}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(|1\uparrow,2\downarrow\rangle-|2\downarrow,1\uparrow\rangle-|2\uparrow,1\downarrow\rangle+|1\downarrow,2\uparrow\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2}(\quad ad \quad - \quad da \quad - \quad cb \quad + \quad bc \quad)$$

	$\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\ \begin{matrix}\boxed{\uparrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}\end{matrix}$ $\frac{1}{2}(ad-da+cb-bc)$	$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\end{matrix}\ \boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$ $\frac{1}{2}(ad-da-cb+bc)$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix} = \begin{matrix}a\\d\end{matrix} = \frac{ad-da}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$
$\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\uparrow}\end{matrix} = \begin{matrix}b\\c\end{matrix} = \frac{bc-cb}{\sqrt{2}}$	$-\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}-\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

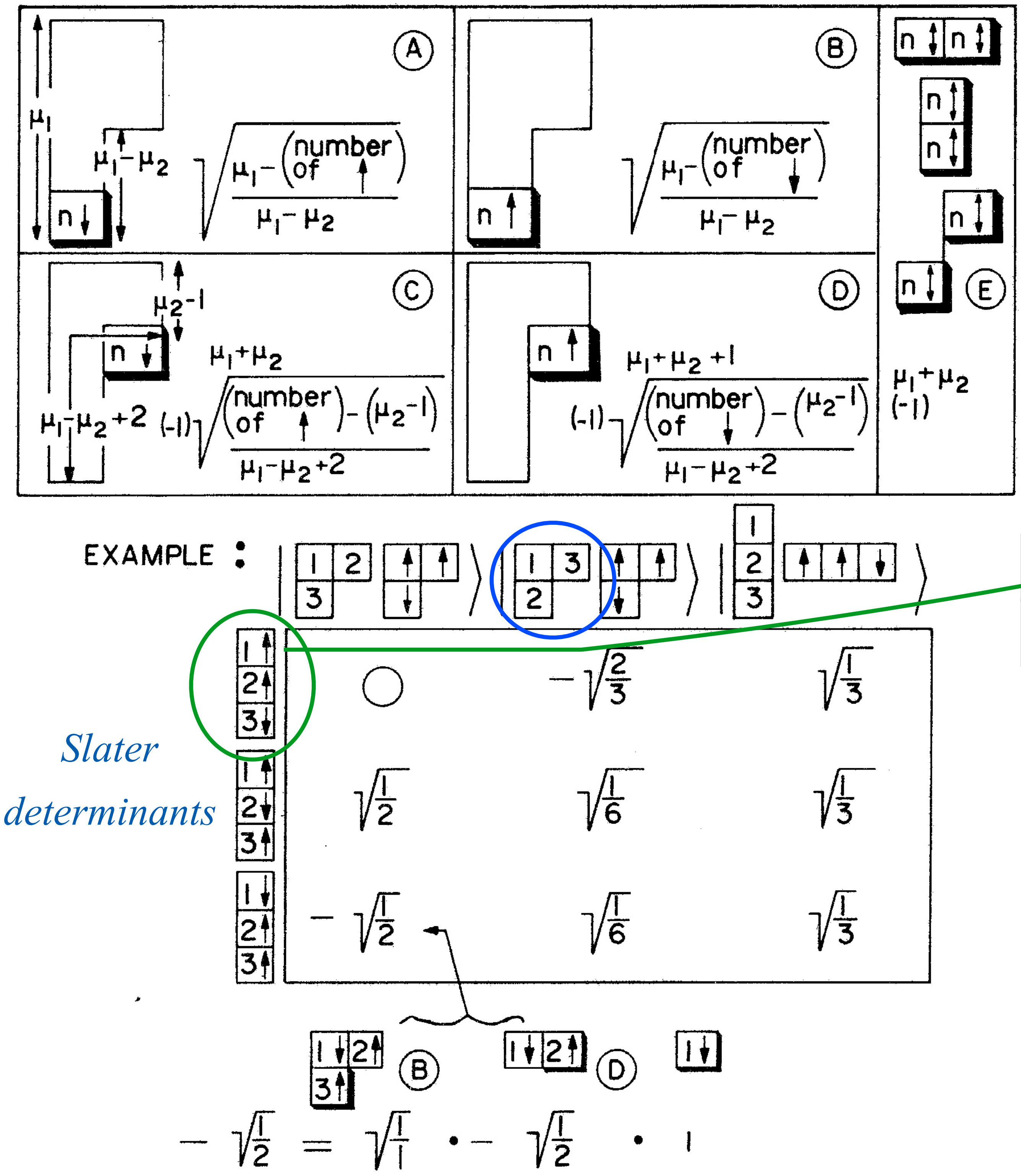


Slater determinants

FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow)on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.

1	3
2	

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants



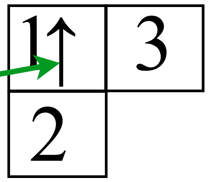


FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow)on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

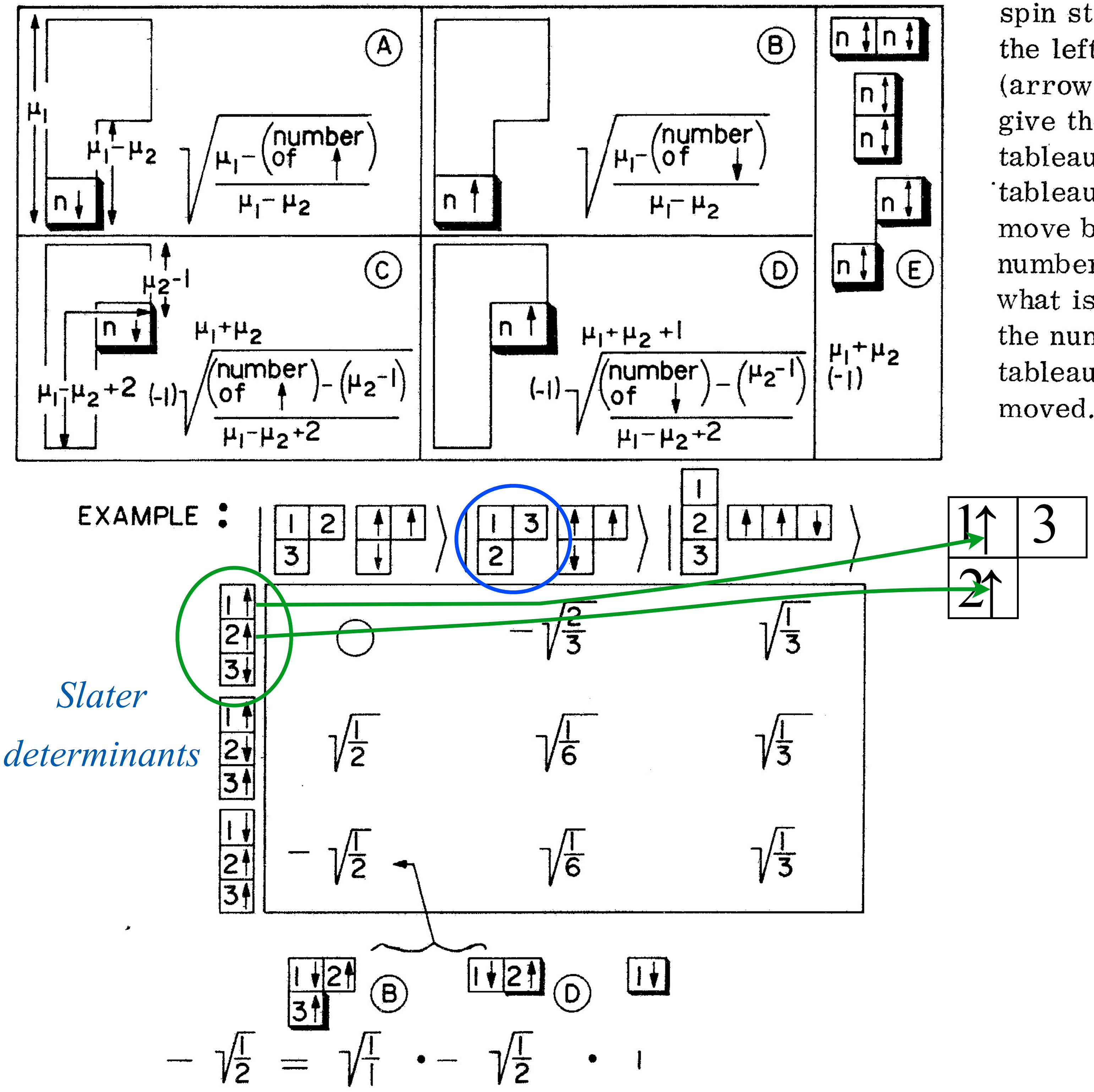


FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow) on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

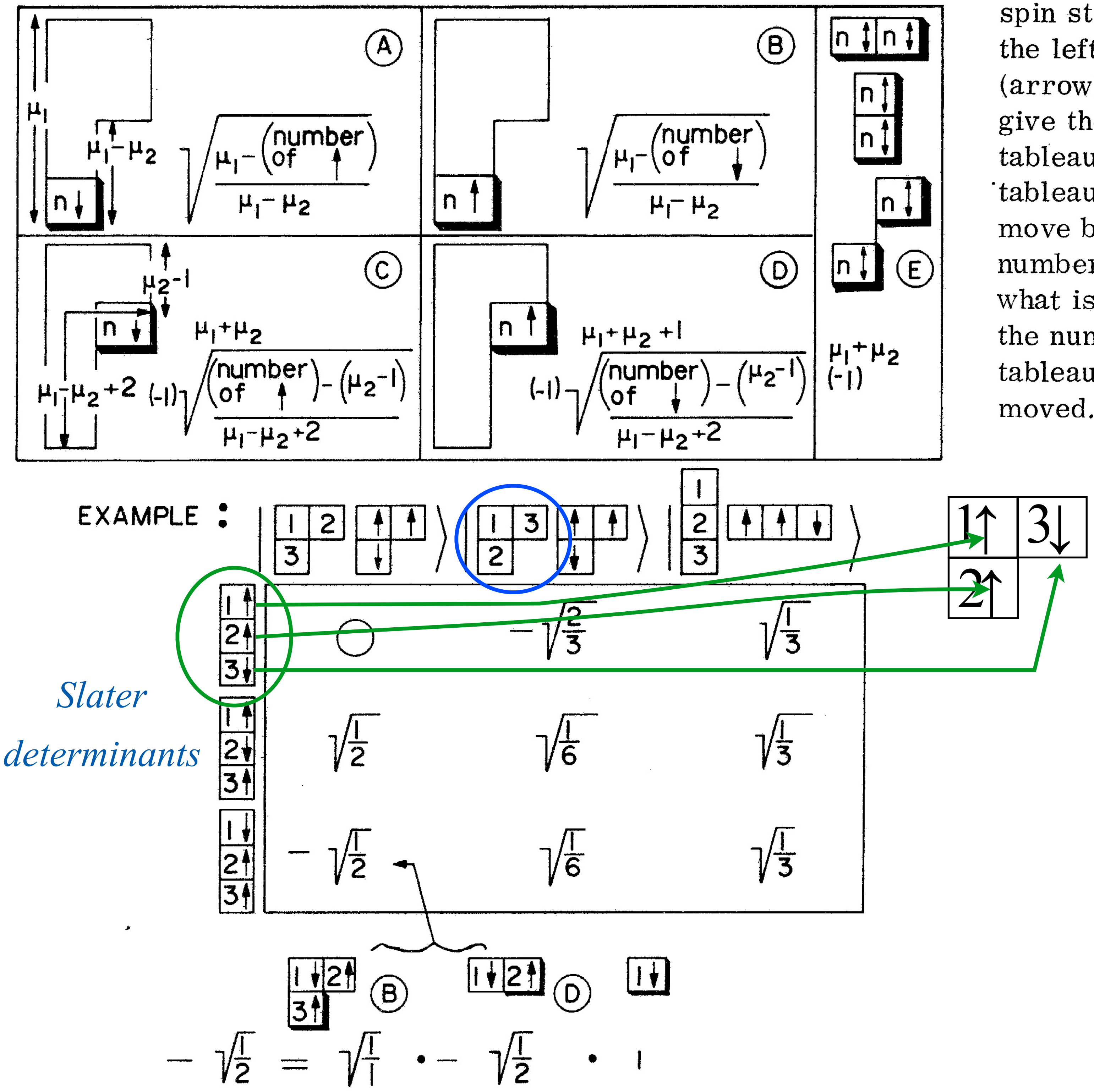


FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow) on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

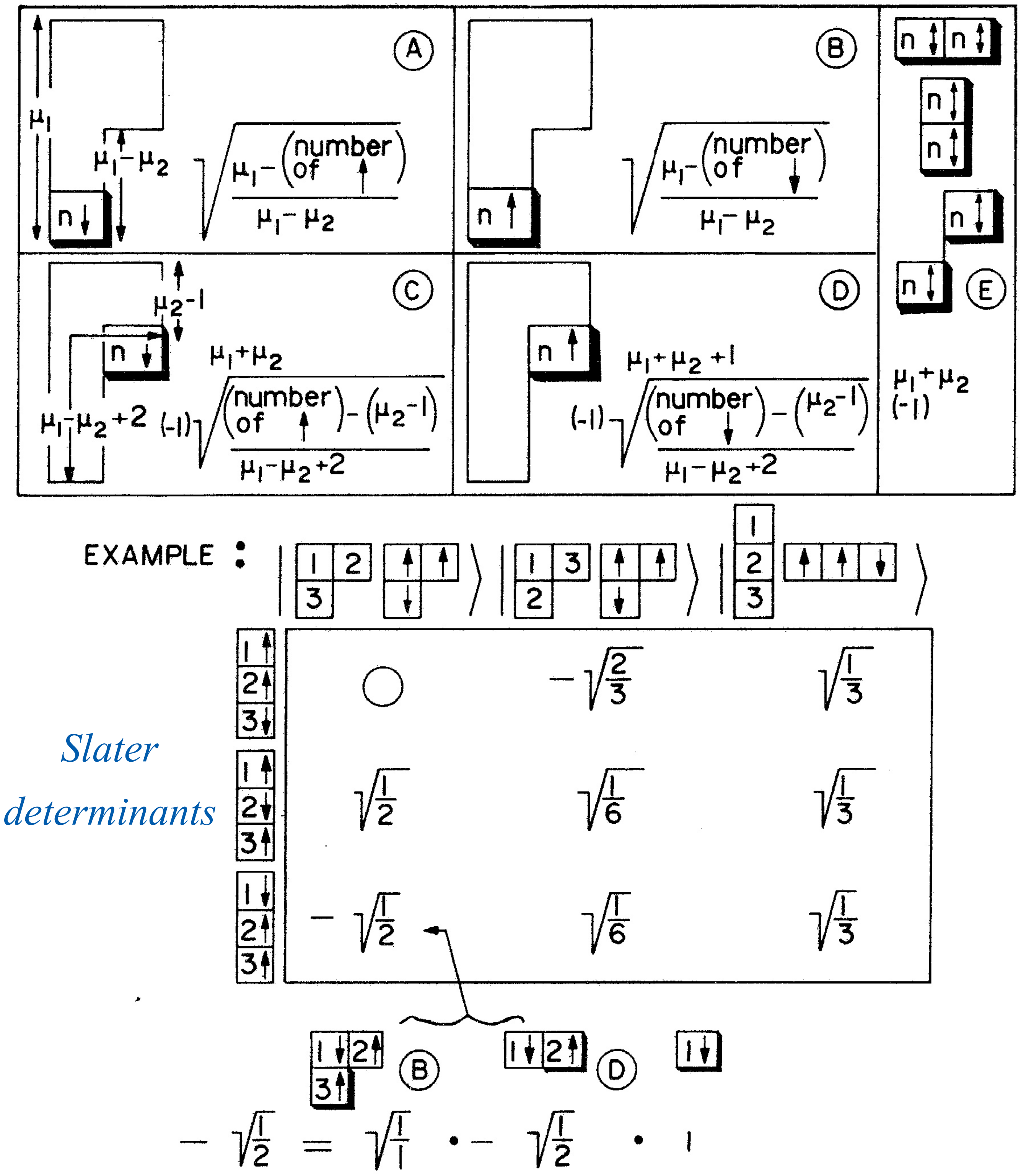
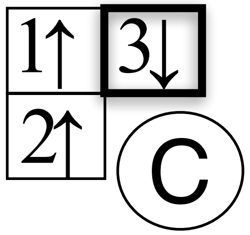


FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow)on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.



Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

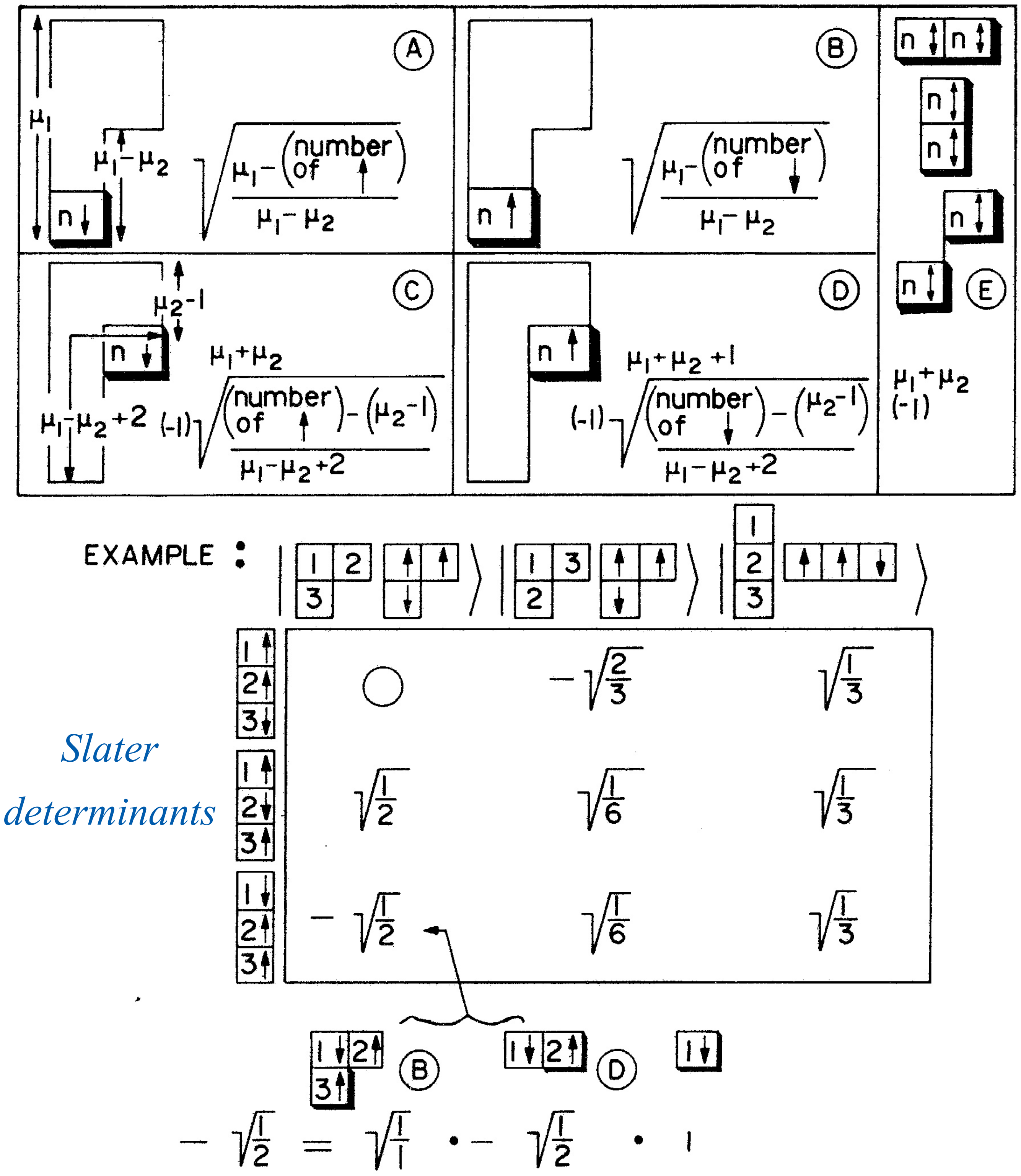
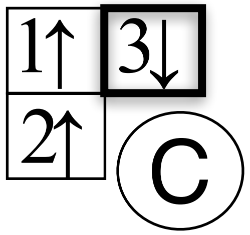


FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow) on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.

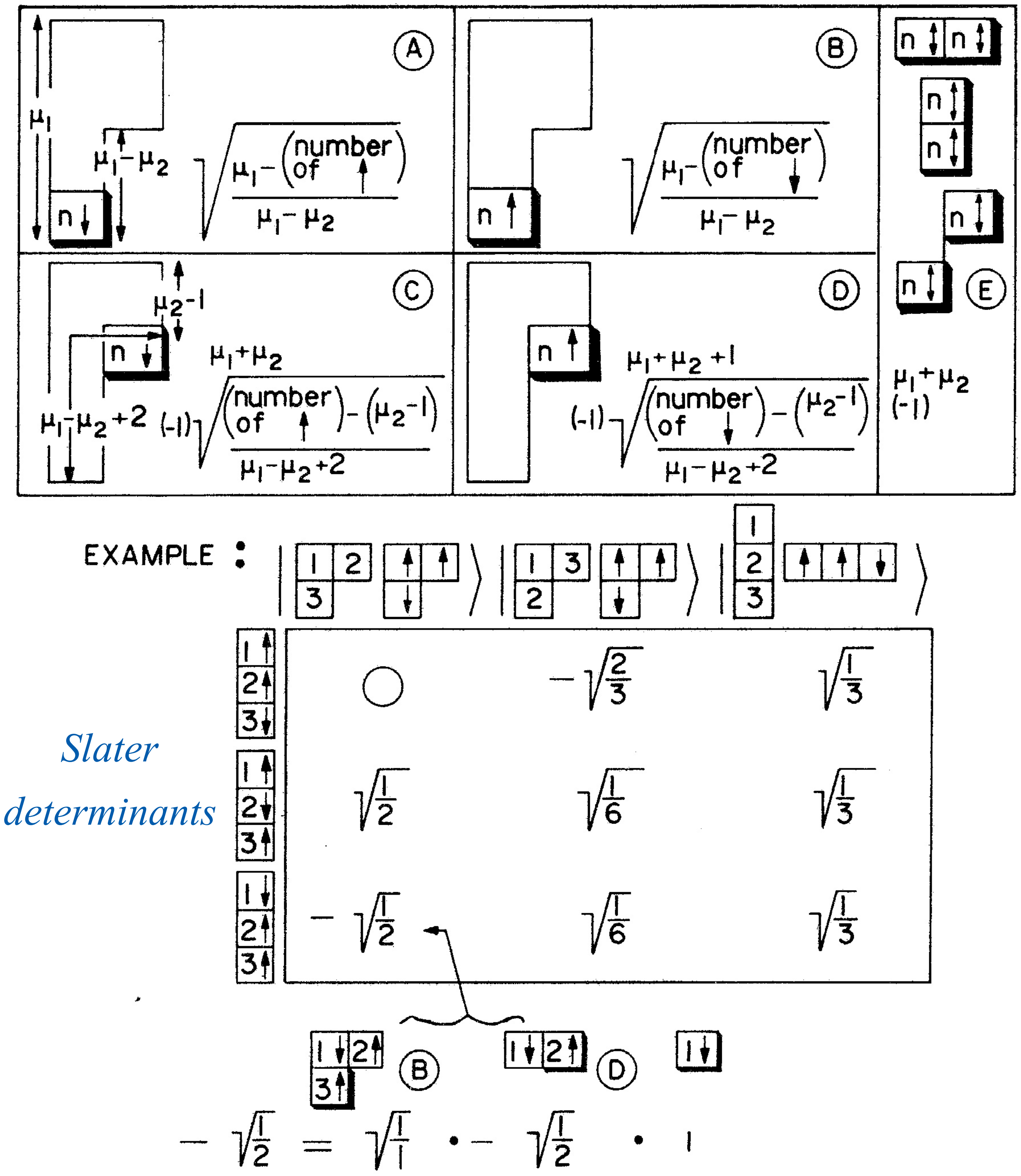
Slater determinants



$$(-)\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{3}}$$

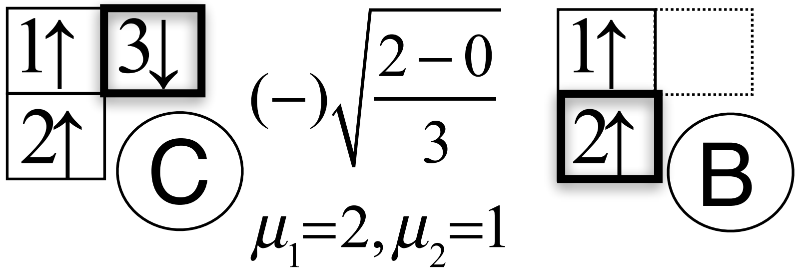
$\mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants



Slater determinants

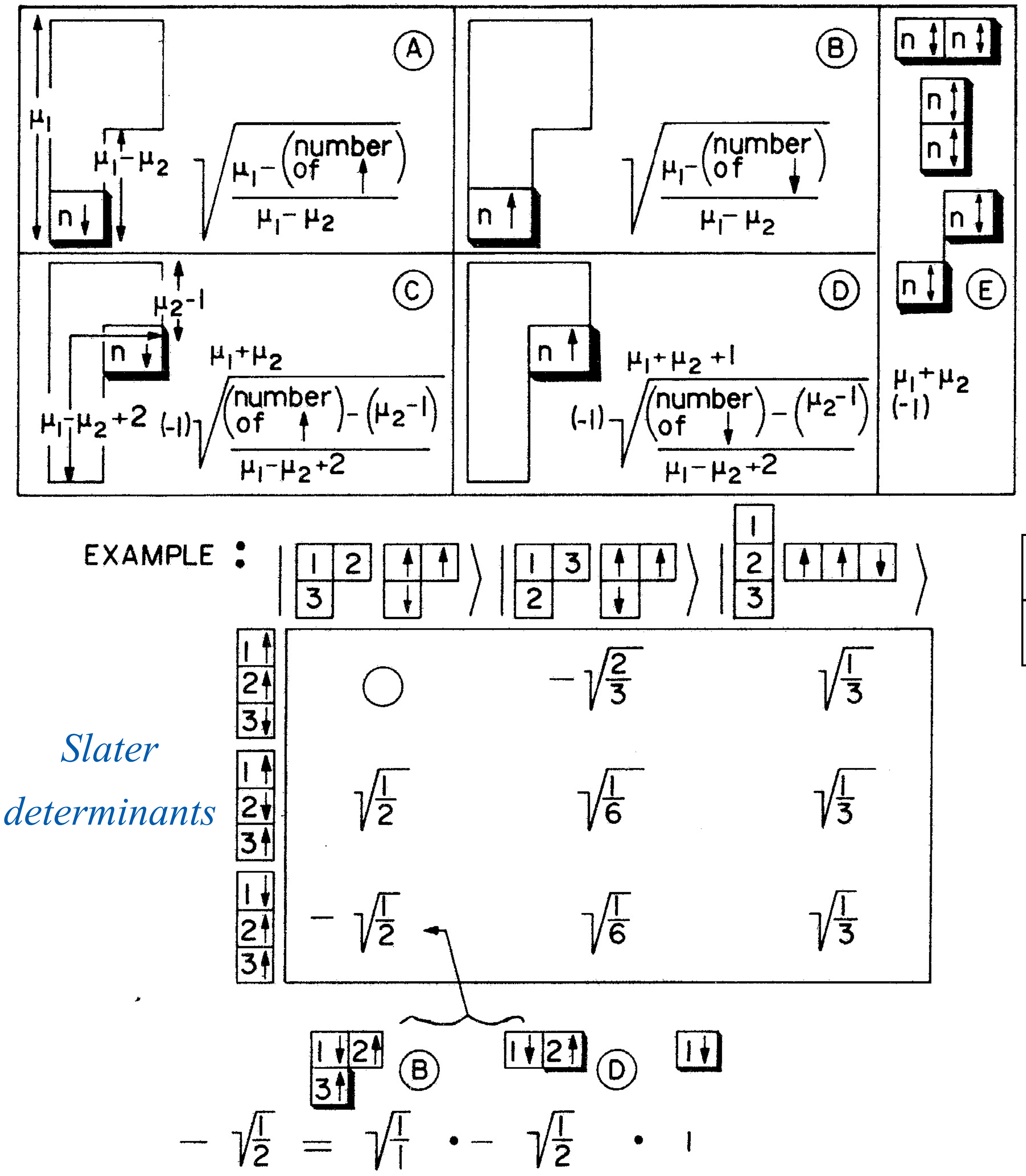
FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow) on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.



$(-)\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{3}}$

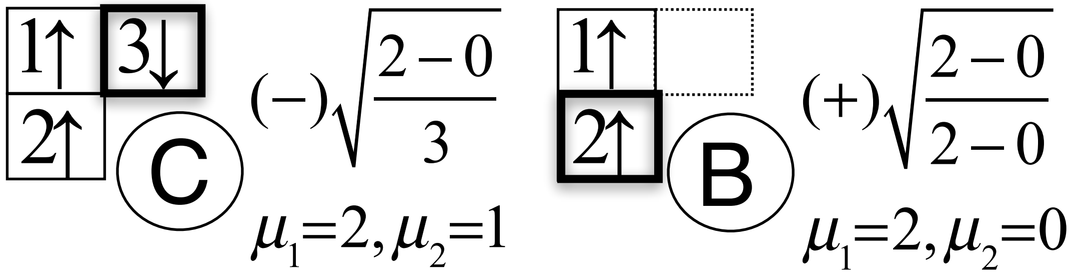
$\mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants



Slater determinants

FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow) on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.



$(-)\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{3}}$ $\mu_1=2, \mu_2=1$

$(+)\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{2-0}}$ $\mu_1=2, \mu_2=0$

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

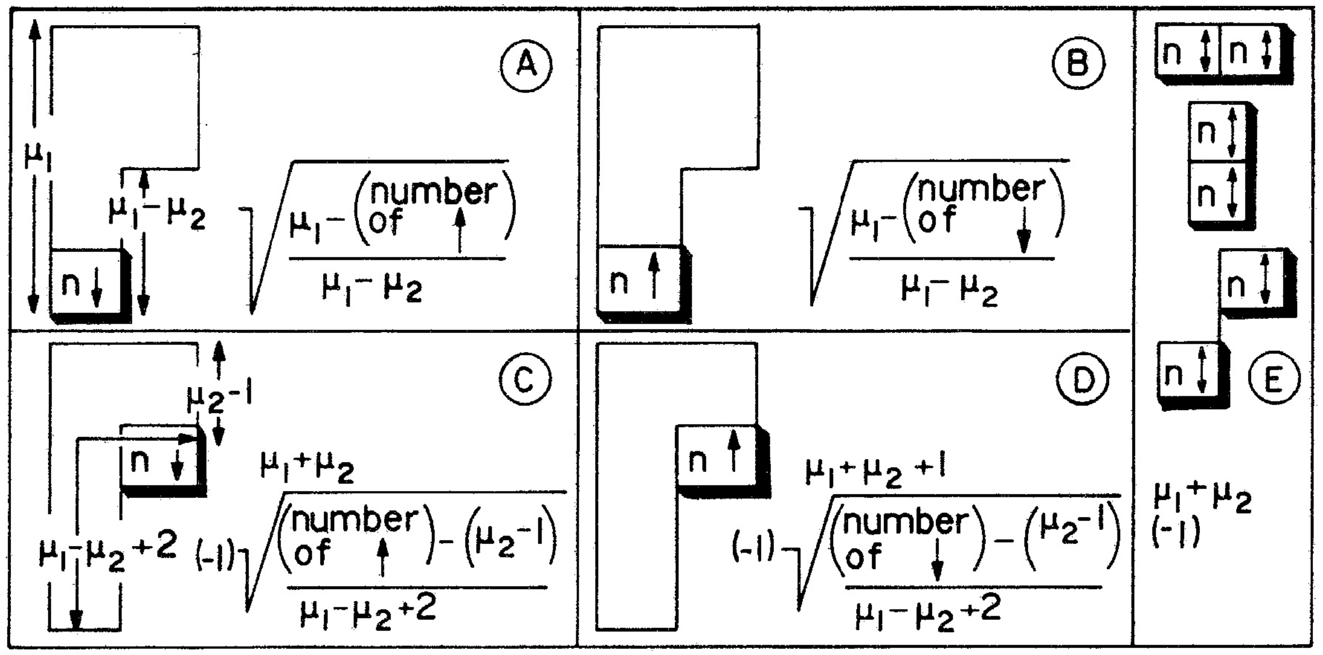
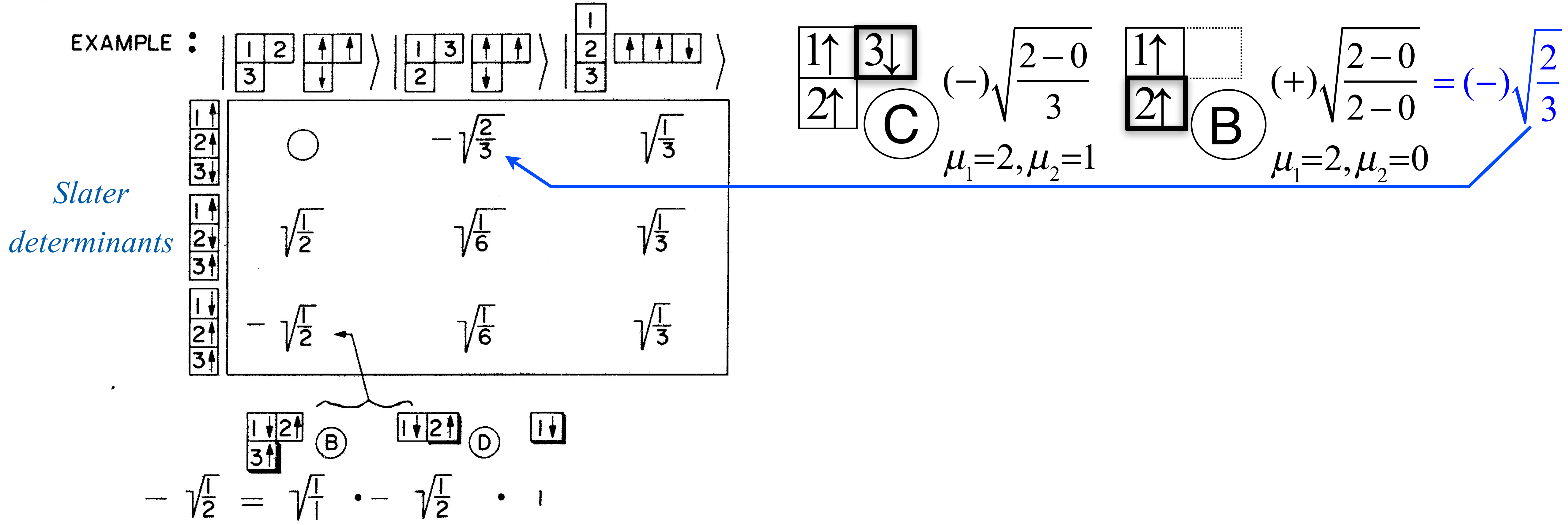


FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow) on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.



Slater determinants

$(-)\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{3}}$ $\mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$

$(+)\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{2-0}} = (-)\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$ $\mu_1=2,\mu_2=0$

Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

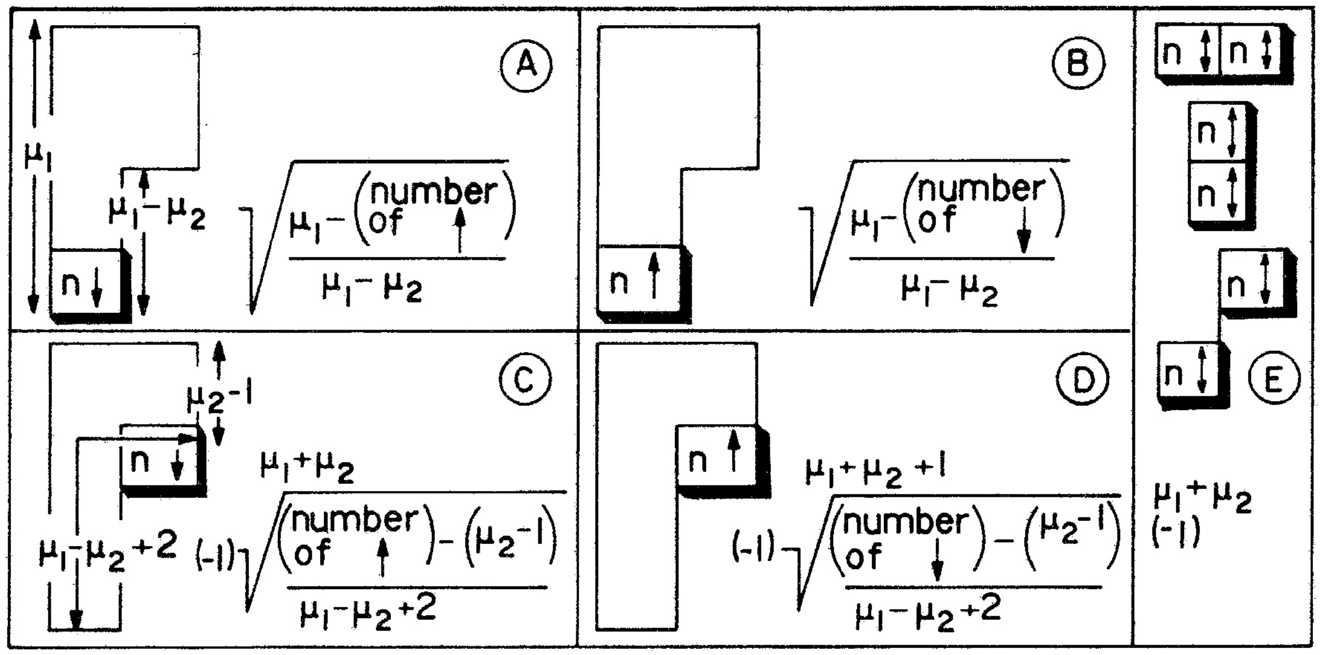
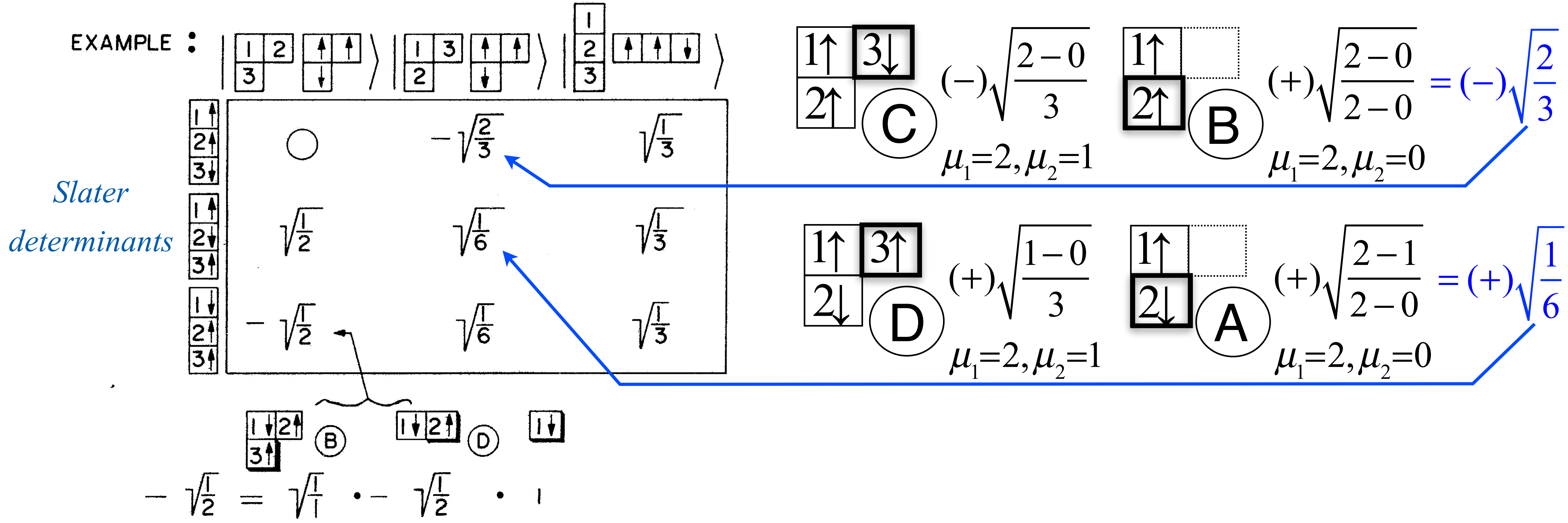


FIG. 5. Assembly formula for combining orbital and spin states. Each column state (Slater determinant) on the left-hand side of the sample table has a definite spin (arrow)on each orbital state (number). The formulas will give the overlap of this Slater state with a given orbital tableau state if we first write the spins within this orbital tableau in exactly the same way. Then we proceed to remove boxes with numbered spins starting with the highest number(s). Each "removal" gives a factor depending on what is being removed and where (cases A–E). All of the numbers in the formulas refer to the condition of the tableau just before the box outlined in the figure is removed.



	$\vert$ 1 2 / 3 , ↑ ↑ / ↓ $\rangle$	$\vert$ 1 3 / 2 , ↑ ↑ / ↓ $\rangle$	$\vert$ 1 / 2 / 3 , ↑ ↑ ↓ $\rangle$
1↑ 2↑ 3↓	0	$-\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{3}}$
1↑ 2↓ 3↑	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{6}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{3}}$
1↓ 2↑ 3↑	$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{6}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{3}}$

1↓ 2↑ / 3↑ (B)   1↓ 2↑ (D)   1↓

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{1}}\cdot-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\cdot 1$$

1↑ 3↓ / 2↑ (C) $(-)\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{3}}$ $\mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$ 1↑ / 2↑ (B) $(+)\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{2-0}}$ $\mu_1=2,\mu_2=0$ $=(-)\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$

1↑ 3↑ / 2↓ (D) $(+)\sqrt{\frac{1-0}{3}}$ $\mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$ 1↑ / 2↓ (A) $(+)\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-0}}$ $\mu_1=2,\mu_2=0$ $=(+)\sqrt{\frac{1}{6}}$

AMOP reference links on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

➡ Extra assembly table

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^{2}D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P), J=1/2 (^{2}P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

Note change in assembly matrix for two spin down…

	$\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\quad\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{\uparrow}&\boxed{\downarrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}&\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\quad\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{\uparrow}&\boxed{\downarrow}\\\boxed{\downarrow}&\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\quad\boxed{\uparrow}\boxed{\downarrow}\boxed{\downarrow}$
$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\\\boxed{3\downarrow}\end{array}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{-1}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\uparrow}\\\boxed{3\downarrow}\end{array}$	$\frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{-1}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\\\boxed{3\uparrow}\end{array}$	0	$\frac{+2}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

Note change in assembly matrix for two spin down…

	$\begin{array}{ll} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll} \uparrow & \downarrow \\ \downarrow & \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ll} 1 & 3 \\ 2 & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll} \uparrow & \downarrow \\ \downarrow & \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll} \uparrow & \downarrow & \downarrow \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{l} 1\uparrow \\ 2\downarrow \\ 3\downarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ll} 1\uparrow & 2\downarrow \\ \mathbf{3}\downarrow & \end{array}$ $\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}$ Ⓐ $+\sqrt{\frac{1-0}{0+2}}$ Ⓒ $\boxed{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}$	$\begin{array}{ll} 1\uparrow & \mathbf{3}\downarrow \\ 2\downarrow & \end{array}$ $-\sqrt{\frac{1-0}{1+2}}$ Ⓒ $\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-0}}$ Ⓐ $\boxed{\frac{-1}{\sqrt{6}}}$	$\begin{array}{l} 1\uparrow \\ 2\downarrow \\ \mathbf{3}\downarrow \end{array}$ $\sqrt{\frac{3-1}{3-0}}$ Ⓐ $\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-0}}$ Ⓐ $\boxed{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}$
$\begin{array}{l} 1\downarrow \\ 2\uparrow \\ 3\downarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ll} 1\downarrow & 2\uparrow \\ \mathbf{3}\downarrow & \end{array}$ $\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}$ Ⓐ $-\sqrt{\frac{1-0}{0+2}}$ Ⓓ $\boxed{\frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}}$	$\begin{array}{ll} 1\downarrow & \mathbf{3}\downarrow \\ 2\uparrow & \end{array}$ $-\sqrt{\frac{1-0}{1+2}}$ Ⓒ $\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-0}}$ Ⓑ $\boxed{\frac{-1}{\sqrt{6}}}$	$\begin{array}{l} 1\downarrow \\ 2\uparrow \\ \mathbf{3}\downarrow \end{array}$ $\sqrt{\frac{3-1}{3-0}}$ Ⓐ $\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-0}}$ Ⓑ $\boxed{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}$
$\begin{array}{l} 1\downarrow \\ 2\downarrow \\ 3\uparrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ll} 1\downarrow & 2\downarrow \\ \mathbf{3}\uparrow & \end{array}$ $\sqrt{\frac{2-2}{2-1}}$ Ⓑ $\sqrt{\frac{0-0}{0+2}}$ Ⓒ $\boxed{0}$	$\begin{array}{ll} 1\downarrow & \mathbf{3}\uparrow \\ 2\downarrow & \end{array}$ $+\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{1+2}}$ Ⓓ $\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{2-0}}$ Ⓐ $\boxed{\frac{+2}{\sqrt{6}}}$	$\begin{array}{l} 1\downarrow \\ 2\downarrow \\ \mathbf{3}\uparrow \end{array}$ $\sqrt{\frac{3-2}{3-0}}$ Ⓑ $\sqrt{\frac{2-0}{2-0}}$ Ⓐ $\boxed{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}$

AMOP reference links on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_{-}=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Extra assembly table

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P), J=1/2 (^2P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants fromJ= 3/2 at L=0

M_J=3/2,..

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,

$\mathrm{M}_J = \frac{+3}{2}, \frac{+1}{2}, \frac{-1}{2}, \frac{-3}{2}$.

Slater determinant state key:

a=1↑,b=1↓,c=2↑,d=2↓,e=3↑,f=3↓

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$
  Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states
$\ell=1$ *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J
J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)
C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)
Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants
  Extra assembly table
$\ell=1$ *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)
  Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^{2}D)
  Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P), J=1/2 (^{2}P)
Summary of states and level connection paths
  Symmetry dimension accounting
Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation
Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants fromJ= 3/2 at L=0

M$_J$=3/2,..

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,

M$_J$ = $\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline 3\uparrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\c\\e\end{array}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline 3\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\c\\f\end{array}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline 3\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\d\\f\end{array}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline 3\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}b\\d\\f\end{array}\right\rangle$$

Slater determinant state key:

$a=1\uparrow, b=1\downarrow, c=2\uparrow, d=2\downarrow, e=3\uparrow, f=3\downarrow$

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants fromJ= 3/2 at L=0

M$_J$=3/2,..

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\\\hline 2\\\hline 3\\\hline\end{array}\ \downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,

$$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}.$$

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline 3\uparrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline 3\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline 3\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline 3\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\ \frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Slater determinant state key:

a=1↑,b=1↓,c=2↑,d=2↓,e=3↑,f=3↓

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$
  Top-(J,M) states   to mid-level states
ℓ=1 p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J
J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S),   J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)
C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D),   J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P),   J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)
Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants
  Extra assembly table
ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)
  Slater functions for J=5/2,   J=3/2 (^2D)
  Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P),   J=1/2 (^2P)
Summary of states and level connection paths
  Symmetry dimension accounting
Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation
Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=5/2 at L=2

M$_J$=5/2,..

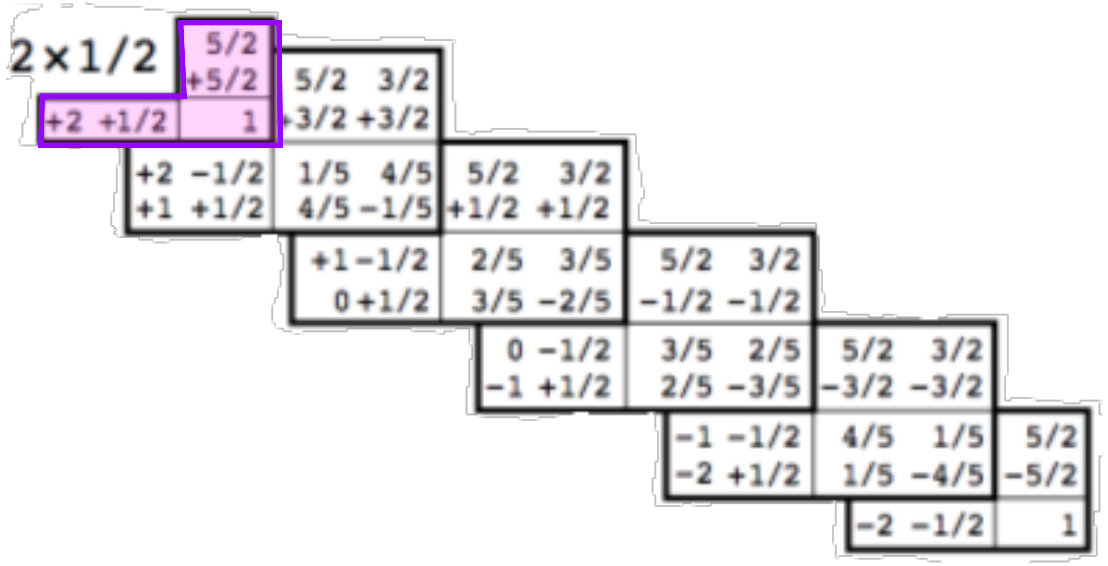
$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,

$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}^{\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\underline{\left|d_{M=2}^{L=2}\chi_{1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, $\underline{\text{J}=\frac{5}{2}\ \text{M}_\text{J}=\frac{5}{2}}$,



2×1/2

5/2 +5/2 | +2 +1/2 | 1

5/2 3/2 +3/2 +3/2 | +2 −1/2 | 1/5 4/5 | +1 +1/2 | 4/5 −1/5

5/2 3/2 +1/2 +1/2 | +1 −1/2 | 2/5 3/5 | 0 +1/2 | 3/5 −2/5

5/2 3/2 −1/2 −1/2 | 0 −1/2 | 3/5 2/5 | −1 +1/2 | 2/5 −3/5

5/2 3/2 −3/2 −3/2 | −1 −1/2 | 4/5 1/5 | −2 +1/2 | 1/5 −4/5

5/2 −5/2 | −2 −1/2 | 1

Slater determinant state key:

a=1↑,b=1↓,c=2↑,d=2↓,e=3↑,f=3↓

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=5/2 at L=2

M_J=5/2

$$\left|{}^4S^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac{5}{2}}_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\underline{d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ $\underline{M_J=\frac{5}{2}}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1\\ \hline 2 & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\quad\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow & \boxed{1\uparrow}\\ \hline 2\downarrow & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{2-2}{2-1}}=0$$

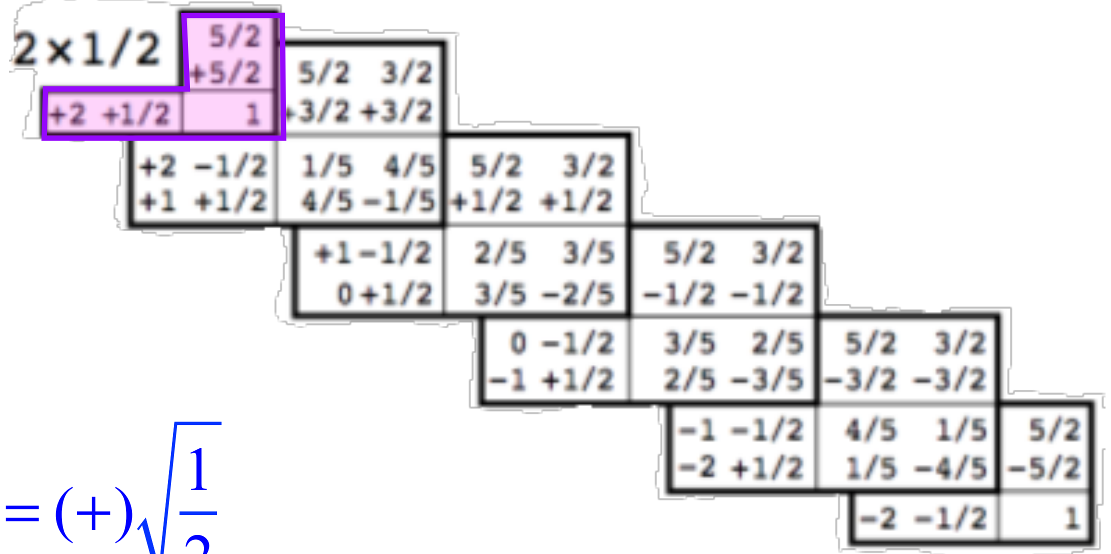
Ⓐ μ_1=2, μ_2=1

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow & 1\downarrow\\ \hline \boxed{2\uparrow} & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}$$

Ⓑ μ_1=2, μ_2=1

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow & \boxed{1\downarrow}\\ \hline \ & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{1-0}{0+2}}=(+)\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Ⓒ μ_1=1, μ_2=1



2×1/2

		5/2 +5/2
+2	+1/2	1

		5/2	3/2
		+3/2	+3/2
+2	−1/2	1/5	4/5
+1	+1/2	4/5	−1/5

		5/2	3/2
		+1/2	+1/2
+1	−1/2	2/5	3/5
0	+1/2	3/5	−2/5

		5/2	3/2
		−1/2	−1/2
0	−1/2	3/5	2/5
−1	+1/2	2/5	−3/5

		5/2	3/2
		−3/2	−3/2
−1	−1/2	4/5	1/5
−2	+1/2	1/5	−4/5

		5/2 −5/2
−2	−1/2	1

Slater determinant state key:

a=1↑,b=1↓,c=2↑,d=2↓,e=3↑,f=3↓

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=5/2 at L=2

M$_J$=5/2

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-1}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
$\mathrm{M}_J = \frac{+3}{2}, \frac{+1}{2}, \frac{-1}{2}, \frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{5}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\underline{d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1\\ \hline 2 & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ $\underline{\mathrm{M_J}=\frac{5}{2}}$,

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow & \boxed{1\uparrow}\\ \hline 2\downarrow & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \text{Ⓐ}\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{2-2}{2-1}} = 0$$

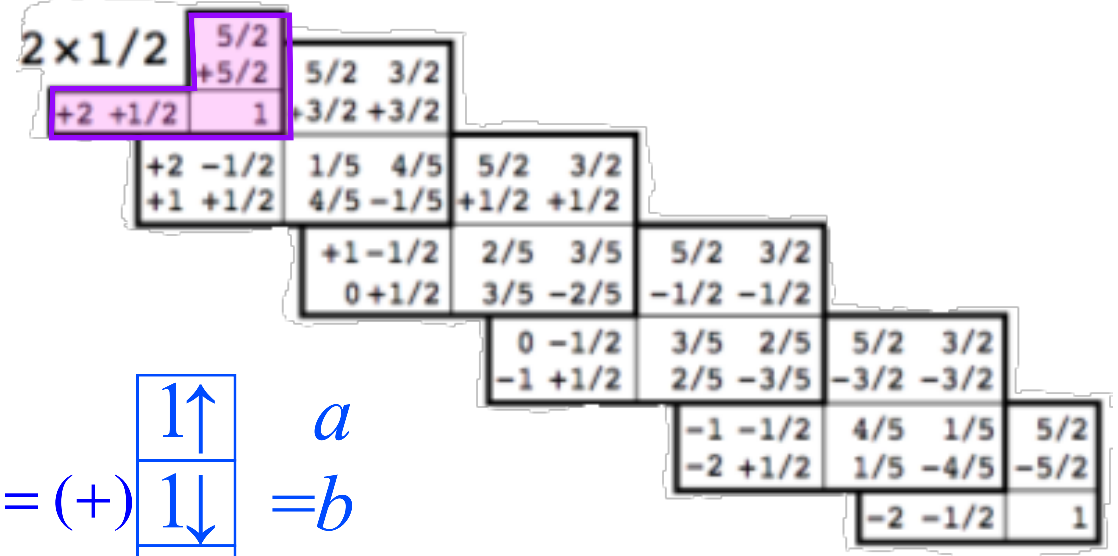
$\mu_1=2, \mu_2=1$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow & 1\downarrow\\ \hline \boxed{2\uparrow} & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \text{Ⓑ}\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}$$

$\mu_1=2, \mu_2=1$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow & \boxed{1\downarrow}\\ \hline \ & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \text{Ⓔ}\ (+)\sqrt{1}\qquad \mu_1=1, \mu_2=1$$

$$= (+)\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\ \hline 1\downarrow\\ \hline 2\uparrow\\ \hline\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ =b\\ c\end{matrix}$$



2×1/2	5/2 +5/2
+2 +1/2	1

	5/2 +3/2	3/2 +3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5

	5/2 +1/2	3/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5

	5/2 −1/2	3/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5

	5/2 −3/2	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5

	5/2 −5/2
−2 −1/2	1

Slater determinant state key:

a=1↑,b=1↓,c=2↑,d=2↓,e=3↑,f=3↓

AMOP reference links on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3)) \subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21} + E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Extra assembly table

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P), J=1/2 (^2P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=2

M$_J$=3/2

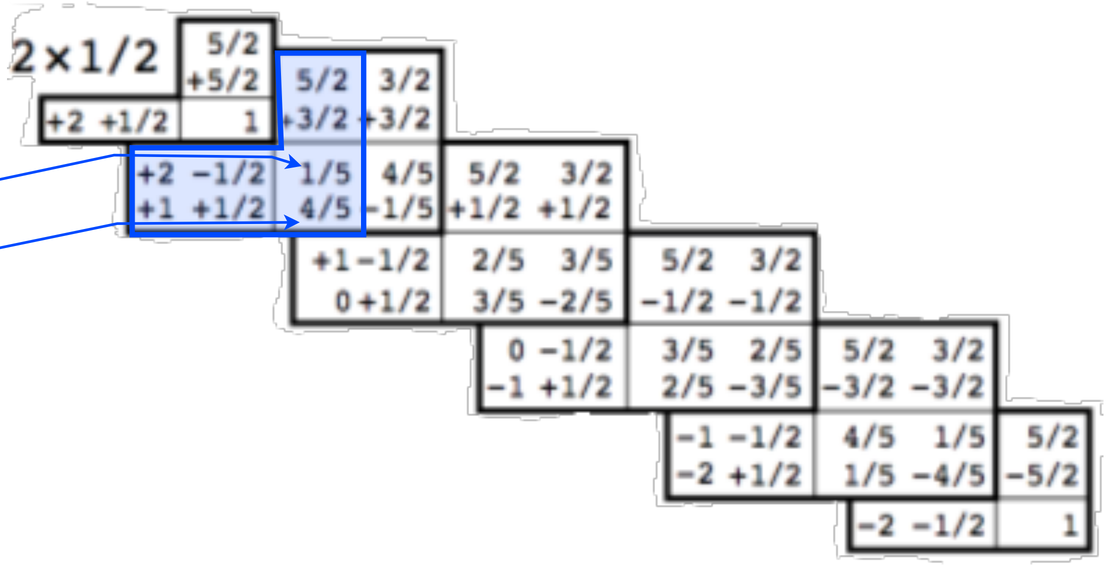
$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}^{\;\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|d_{M=2}^{L=2}\chi_{1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{5}{2}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\begin{matrix}a\\b\\c\end{matrix}$$



2×1/2	5/2 +5/2	5/2 +3/2	3/2 +3/2	5/2 +1/2	3/2 +1/2	5/2 −1/2	3/2 −1/2	5/2 −3/2	3/2 −3/2	5/2 −5/2
+2 +1/2	1									
+2 −1/2		1/5	4/5							
+1 +1/2		4/5	−1/5							
+1 −1/2				2/5	3/5					
0 +1/2				3/5	−2/5					
0 −1/2						3/5	2/5			
−1 +1/2						2/5	−3/5			
−1 −1/2								4/5	1/5	
−2 +1/2								1/5	−4/5	
−2 −1/2										1

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\underline{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d_{M=2}^{L=2}\chi_{-1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d_{M=1}^{L=2}\chi_{1/2}^{1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, $\underline{\text{J}=\frac{5}{2}\ \text{M}_\text{J}=\frac{3}{2}}$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=5/2 at L=2 M$_J$=3/2

$$\left|{}^4S^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac12}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-1}{2}}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-3}{2}}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

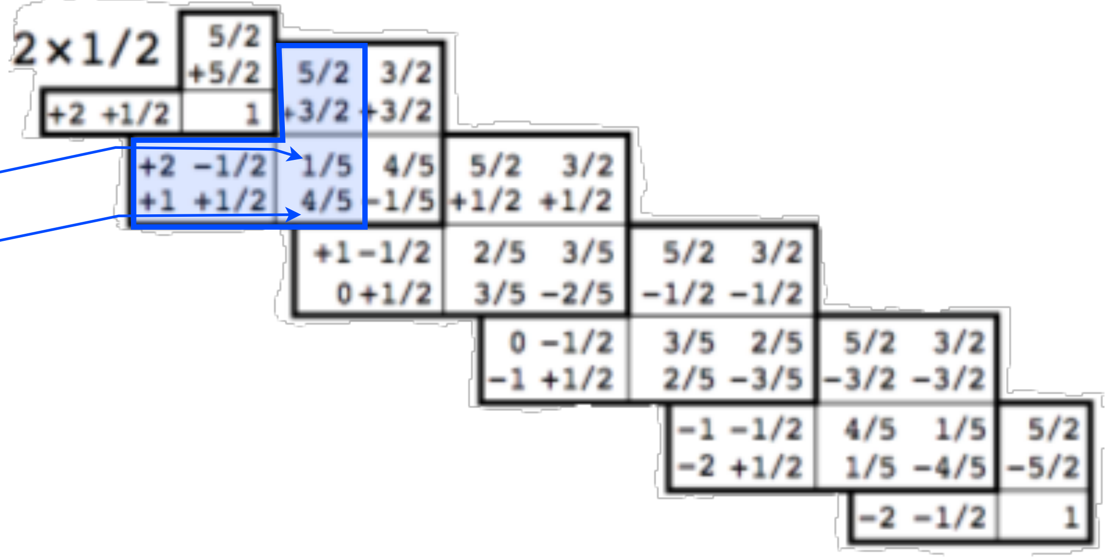
quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac32$,

M$_J$ = $\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac52}_{J=\frac52}\right\rangle=\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac52$ M$_J$=$\frac52$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle\;\begin{matrix}a\\=b\\c\end{matrix}$$



2×1/2

	5/2 +5/2					
+2 +1/2	1					

	5/2 +3/2	3/2 +3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5

	5/2 +1/2	3/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5

	5/2 −1/2	3/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5

	5/2 −3/2	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5

	5/2 −5/2
−2 −1/2	1

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac32}_{J=\frac52}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac15}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac52$ M$_J$=$\frac32$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac15}\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac15}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac25}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac25}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow&1\downarrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;Ⓐ\;(+)\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}\quad \mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow&1\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\;Ⓔ\;(+)\sqrt{1}\quad \mu_1=1,\mu_2=1$$

$$=(+)\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}a\\=b\\d\end{matrix}$$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=5/2 at L=2

M$_J$=3/2

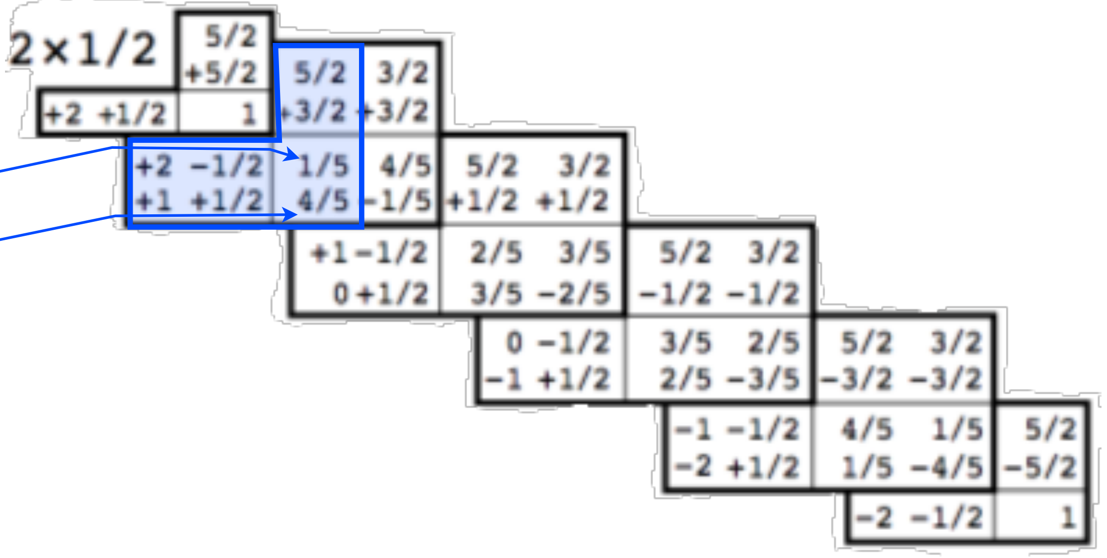
$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ e\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ f\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{-1}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix} a\\ d\\ f\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{-3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix} b\\ d\\ f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,

M$_J$ = $\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$ Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{5}{2}$,

$$= \left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\quad \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle \quad = \begin{matrix} a\\ b\\ c\end{matrix}$$



2×1/2	5/2
	+5/2
+2 +1/2	1

	5/2	3/2
	+3/2	+3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5

	5/2	3/2
	+1/2	+1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5

	5/2	3/2
	−1/2	−1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5

	5/2	3/2
	−3/2	−3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5

	5/2
	−5/2
−2 −1/2	1

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \underline{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle}$$ Doublet ${}^2D$, $\underline{\text{J}=\frac{5}{2}\ \text{M}_J=\frac{3}{2}}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1\uparrow}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\ \boxed{2\downarrow}\end{array}\ Ⓐ\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}\quad \mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$$

$$\boxed{1\uparrow}\boxed{1\downarrow}\ Ⓔ\ (+)\sqrt{1}\quad \mu_1=1,\mu_2=1$$

$$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1\uparrow}\boxed{2\uparrow}\\ \boxed{2\downarrow}\end{array}\ Ⓔ\ (-)\sqrt{\frac{1}{1}}\quad \mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$$

$$=(+)\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\ \boxed{1\downarrow}\\ \boxed{2\downarrow}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix} a\\ =b\\ d\end{matrix} \qquad =(-)\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\ \boxed{2\uparrow}\\ \boxed{2\downarrow}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix} a\\ =\text{-}c\\ d\end{matrix}$$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=5/2 at L=2

M$_J$=3/2

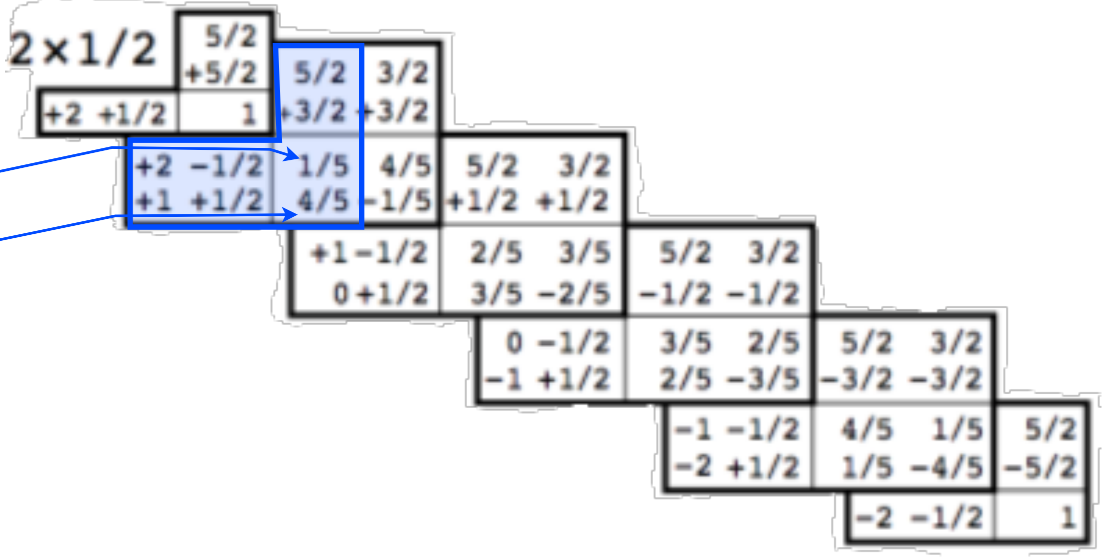
$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\ \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\ \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-1}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\ \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,
M$_J$ = $\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{5}{2}\right\rangle=\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{5}{2}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle \ \begin{matrix}a\\=b\\c\end{matrix}$$



2×1/2	5/2 +5/2
+2 +1/2	1

	5/2 +3/2	3/2 +3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5

	5/2 +1/2	3/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5

	5/2 −1/2	3/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5

	5/2 −3/2	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5

	5/2 −5/2
−2 −1/2	1

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\underline{\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, $\underline{\text{J}=\frac{5}{2}\ \text{M}_\text{J}=\frac{3}{2}}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow&1\downarrow\\\hline 2\downarrow&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}\qquad \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow&1\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ (+)\sqrt{1}$$

ⓐ μ_1=2, μ_2=1 (A)

(E) μ_1=1, μ_2=1

$$=(+)\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}a\\=b\\d\end{matrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow&2\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ (-)\sqrt{\frac{1}{1}}$$

(E) μ_1=2, μ_2=1

$$=(-)\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 2\uparrow\\\hline 2\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}a\\=\text{-}c\\d\end{matrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow&1\downarrow\\\hline 3\uparrow&\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}\qquad \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1\uparrow&1\downarrow\\\hline\end{array}\ (+)\sqrt{1}$$

(D) μ_1=2, μ_2=1

(E) μ_1=1, μ_2=1

$$=(+)\begin{array}{|c|}\hline 1\uparrow\\\hline 1\downarrow\\\hline 3\uparrow\\\hline\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}a\\=b\\e\end{matrix}$$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=2

M$_J$=3/2

$$\left|{}^4S^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

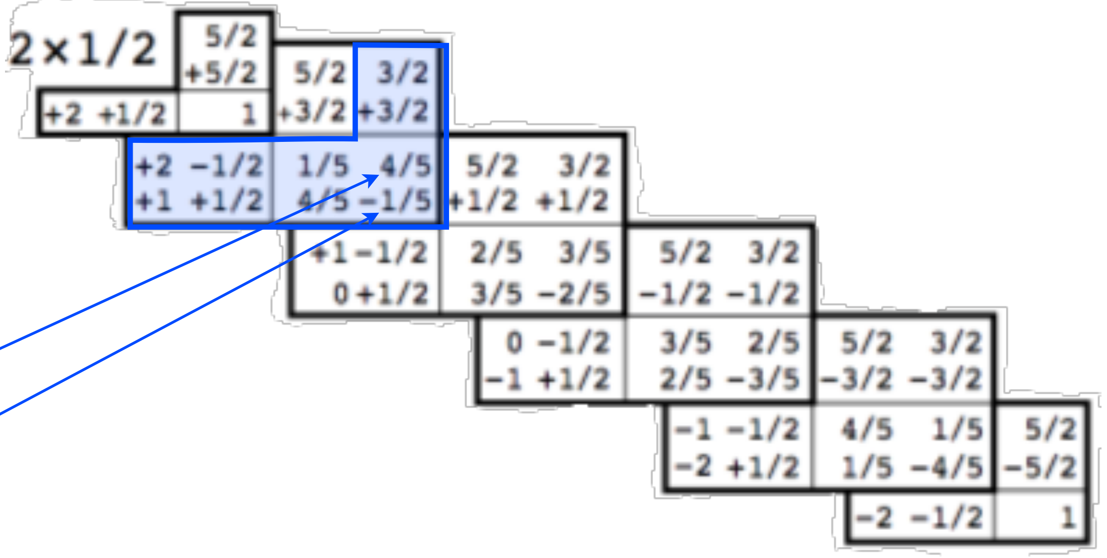
quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac{3}{2}$,

$M_J=\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}.$

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac{5}{2}}_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{5}{2}$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\quad\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle\quad\begin{matrix}a\\=b\\c\end{matrix}$$



2×1/2	5/2 +5/2	
+2 +1/2	1	
	5/2 +3/2	3/2 +3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5
	5/2 +1/2	3/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5
	5/2 −1/2	3/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5
	5/2 −3/2	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5
	5/2 −5/2	
−2 −1/2	1	

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{5}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\quad\begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\quad\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\quad\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\quad\begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\quad\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{5}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\quad\begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{matrix}$$

$$\begin{matrix}a\\=b\\d\end{matrix}\qquad\qquad\begin{matrix}a\\=\text{-}c\\d\end{matrix}\qquad\qquad\begin{matrix}a\\=b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{5}}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=2

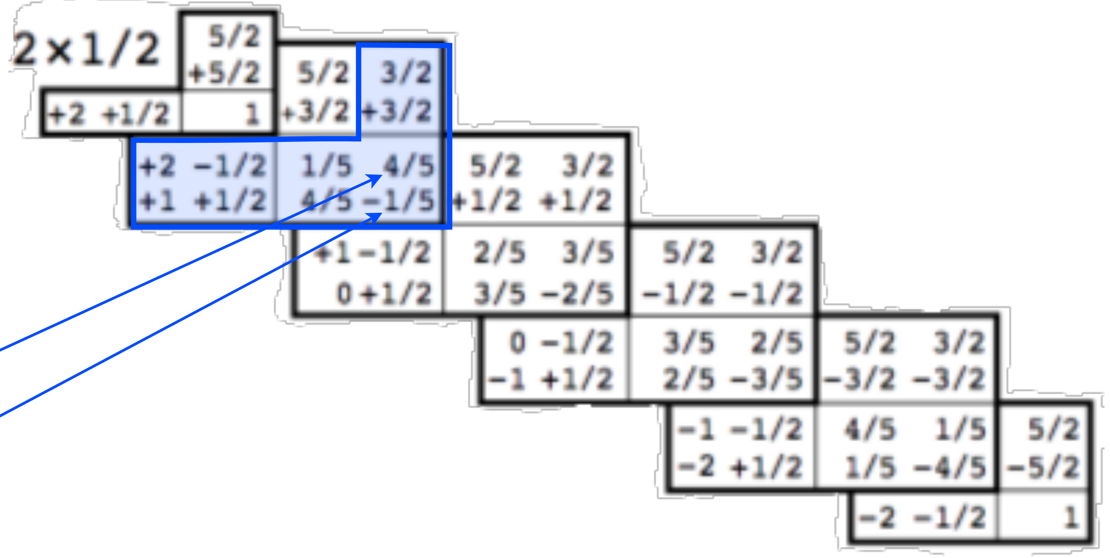
M$_J$=3/2

$$\left|{}^4S^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac12}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-1}{2}}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle,\left|{}^4S^{\frac{-3}{2}}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

quartet ${}^4S$ J=$\frac32$, M$_J$ = $\frac{+3}{2},\frac{+1}{2},\frac{-1}{2},\frac{-3}{2}$.

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac52}_{J=\frac52}\right\rangle=\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$ Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac52$ M$_J$=$\frac52$,

$$=\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}\right\rangle=\begin{matrix}a\\b\\c\end{matrix}$$



2×1/2

+2 +1/2	5/2 +5/2
	1

	5/2 +3/2	3/2 +3/2
+2 −1/2	1/5	4/5
+1 +1/2	4/5	−1/5

	5/2 +1/2	3/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	2/5	3/5
0 +1/2	3/5	−2/5

	5/2 −1/2	3/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	3/5	2/5
−1 +1/2	2/5	−3/5

	5/2 −3/2	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2	4/5	1/5
−2 +1/2	1/5	−4/5

	5/2 −5/2
−2 −1/2	1

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac32}_{J=\frac52}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac15}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{1/2}\right\rangle$$ Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac52$ M$_J$=$\frac32$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac15}\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\downarrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac15}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\downarrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac25}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac25}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}$$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac15}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac25}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac25}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=2}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac15}\left|d^{L=2}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$ Doublet ${}^2D$, J=$\frac32$ M$_J$=$\frac32$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left|\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\downarrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac15}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}\right]\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac45}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\downarrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}$$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac45}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\downarrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}=\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\qquad\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}=-\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\qquad\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{matrix}\uparrow&\uparrow\\\downarrow&\end{matrix}=\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Extra assembly table

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^{2}D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P), J=1/2 (^{2}P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

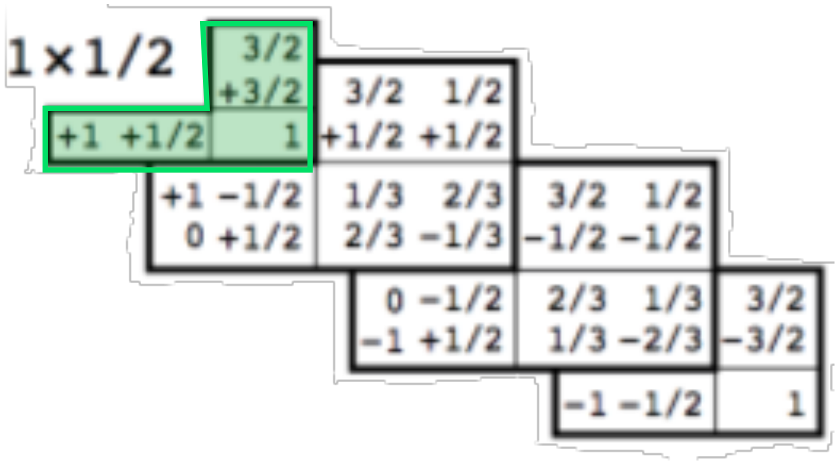
Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1

M$_J$=3/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \underline{\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, $\underline{\text{J}=\frac{3}{2}\ \text{M}_J=\frac{3}{2}}$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2			
+1 +1/2	1	3/2 1/2 +1/2 +1/2		
	+1 −1/2 0 +1/2	1/3 2/3 2/3 −1/3	3/2 1/2 −1/2 −1/2	
		0 −1/2 −1 +1/2	2/3 1/3 1/3 −2/3	3/2 −3/2
			−1 −1/2	1

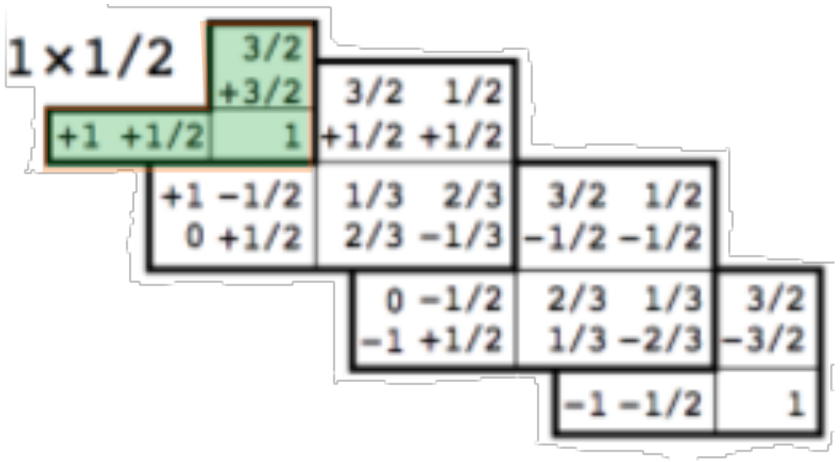
ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1

M$_J$=3/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}_{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \underline{\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle} \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \underline{\mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{3}{2}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow \\ \downarrow\end{matrix} \qquad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow \\ \downarrow\end{matrix}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix} \qquad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix}$$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2		
+1 +1/2	1	3/2 1/2 +1/2 +1/2	
+1 −1/2 0 +1/2		1/3 2/3 2/3 −1/3	3/2 1/2 −1/2 −1/2
0 −1/2 −1 +1/2			2/3 1/3 1/3 −2/3	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2			1

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1

M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}{}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

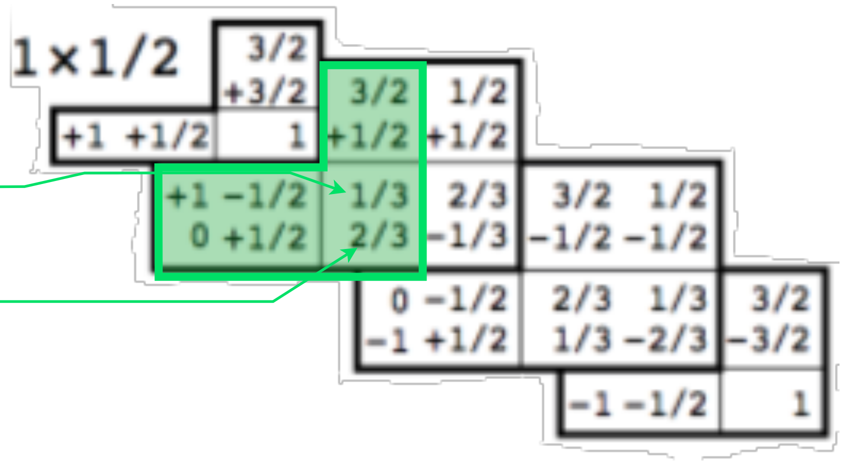
Doublet ^2P, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\;\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \qquad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\;\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\;\begin{array}{c} a \\ c \\ d \end{array} \qquad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\;\begin{array}{c} a \\ b \\ e \end{array}$$

$$\left|{}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}{}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ^2P, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2	
+1 +1/2	1	
	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2	1/3	2/3
0 +1/2	2/3	−1/3
	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2
0 −1/2	2/3	1/3
−1 +1/2	1/3	−2/3
	3/2 −3/2	
−1 −1/2	1	

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1 MJ=1/2

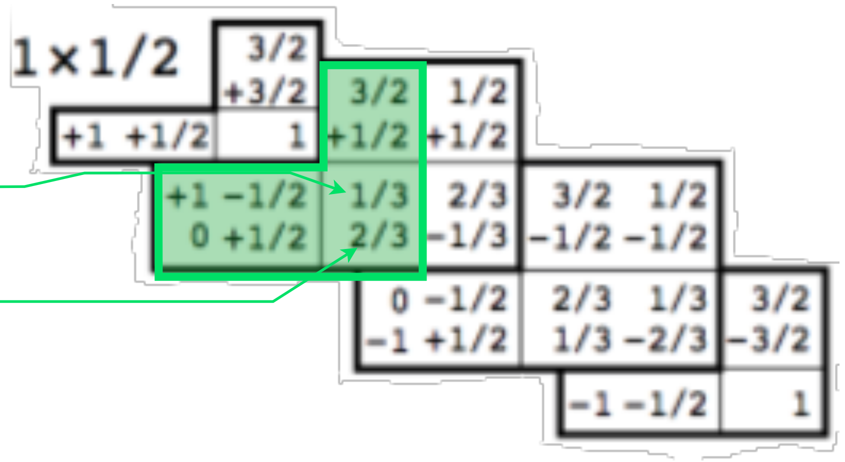
$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}_{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{3}{2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix} \quad - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}$$

$$= \ -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ c\\ d\end{matrix} \quad - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ b\\ e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}_{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\ \right]\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 3 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 3 \\ \hline 2 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{matrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{matrix}\ \right]\right\rangle$$



1×1/2

		3/2 +3/2
+1	+1/2	1

		3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2
+1	−1/2	1/3	2/3
0	+1/2	2/3	−1/3

		3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2
0	−1/2	2/3	1/3
−1	+1/2	1/3	−2/3

		3/2 −3/2
−1	−1/2	1

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1 M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\quad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}$$

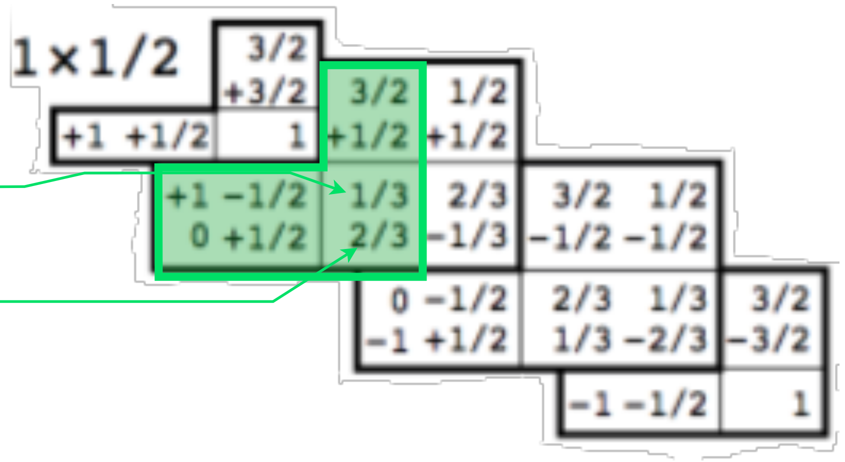
$$=\;-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\qquad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\qquad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2&\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\;\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}$$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2	3/2 −3/2
+1 +1/2	1					
+1 −1/2		1/3	2/3			
0 +1/2		2/3	−1/3			
0 −1/2				2/3	1/3	
−1 +1/2				1/3	−2/3	
−1 −1/2						1

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1

M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}\,\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ^2P, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$

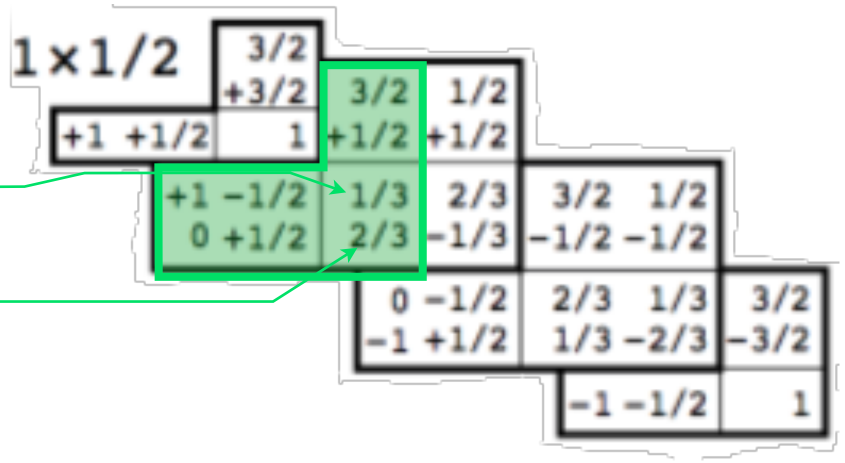
$$=-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\qquad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}\,\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ^2P, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\qquad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}\end{smallmatrix}\begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$



		3/2	3/2	1/2	3/2	1/2	3/2
1×1/2		+3/2	+1/2	+1/2	−1/2	−1/2	−3/2
+1	+1/2	1					
+1	−1/2		1/3	2/3			
0	+1/2		2/3	−1/3			
0	−1/2				2/3	1/3	
−1	+1/2				1/3	−2/3	
−1	−1/2						1

$$\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{3\downarrow}\end{smallmatrix}\ \text{A}\ (+)\sqrt{\frac{2-1}{2-1}}\quad \mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$$

$$\boxed{1\uparrow}\boxed{1\downarrow}\ \text{E}\ (+)\sqrt{1}\quad \mu_1=1,\mu_2=1$$

$$\begin{smallmatrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\boxed{2\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\end{smallmatrix}\ \text{E}\ (-)\sqrt{\frac{1}{1}}\quad \mu_1=2,\mu_2=1$$

$$=(+)\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\uparrow}\\\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{3\downarrow}\end{matrix}\ \begin{matrix}a\\=b\\f\end{matrix}$$

$$=(-)\begin{matrix}\boxed{1\downarrow}\\\boxed{2\uparrow}\\\boxed{2\downarrow}\end{matrix}\ \begin{matrix}b\\=\text{-}c\\d\end{matrix}$$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1

M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}{}_{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{c}a\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ e\end{array}$$

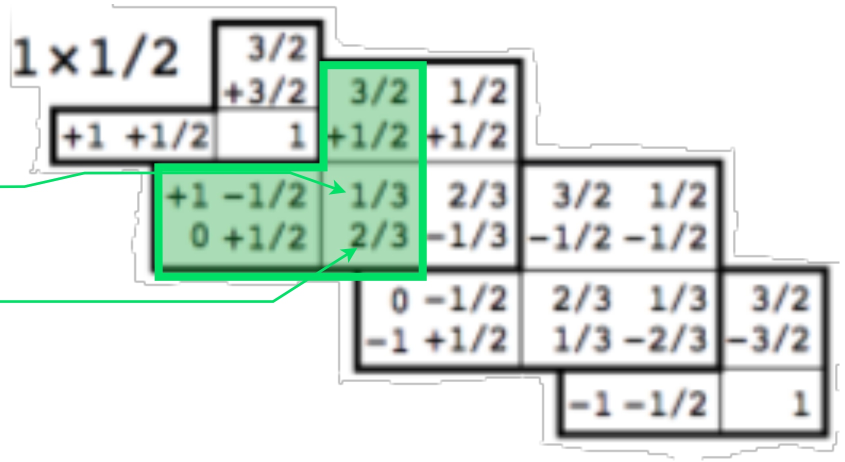
$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}{}_{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ f\end{array}$$



1×1/2

	3/2 +3/2					
+1 +1/2	1	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2			
+1 −1/2 0 +1/2		1/3 2/3	2/3 −1/3	3/2 1/2 −1/2 −1/2		
		0 −1/2 −1 +1/2		2/3 1/3 1/3 −2/3	3/2 −3/2	
				−1 −1/2	1	

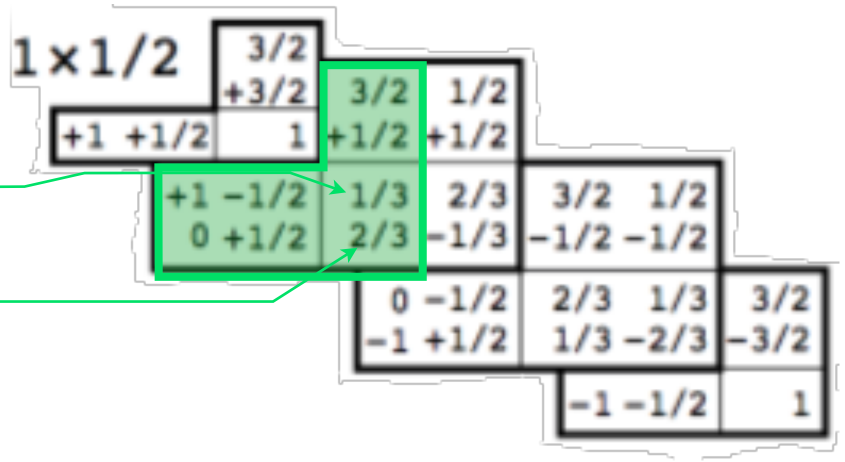
ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1

M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{3}{2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\uparrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array} \ -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\uparrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ c\\ d\end{matrix} \qquad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ b\\ e\end{matrix}$$



1×1/2	3/2	3/2	1/2	3/2	1/2	3/2
	+3/2	+1/2	+1/2	−1/2	−1/2	−3/2
+1 +1/2	1					
+1 −1/2		1/3	2/3			
0 +1/2		2/3	−1/3			
0 −1/2				2/3	1/3	
−1 +1/2				1/3	−2/3	
−1 −1/2						1

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\downarrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\downarrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array}\ \right]\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\uparrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\uparrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array}\ \right]\right\rangle$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\downarrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\downarrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array} \qquad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\uparrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\uparrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{matrix}b\\ c\\ d\end{matrix} \qquad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ b\\ f\end{matrix} \qquad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ d\\ e\end{matrix}\ \ \text{-}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{matrix}b\\ c\\ e\end{matrix}\right) + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\tfrac{-2}{\sqrt{6}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ c\\ f\end{matrix}\ +\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\ d\\ e\end{matrix}\ +\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\ \begin{matrix}b\\ c\\ e\end{matrix}\right)$$

	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline 1&2\\ \hline 3\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\uparrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline 1&3\\ \hline 2\\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{cc}\uparrow&\uparrow\\ \downarrow&\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\\ \hline 2\\ \hline 3\\ \hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow$
$\begin{matrix}a\\ c\\ f\end{matrix}$ $\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\ \hline 2\uparrow\\ \hline 3\downarrow\\ \hline\end{array}$	0	$\frac{-2}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
$\begin{matrix}a\\ d\\ e\end{matrix}$ $\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow\\ \hline 2\downarrow\\ \hline 3\uparrow\\ \hline\end{array}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
$\begin{matrix}b\\ c\\ e\end{matrix}$ $\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow\\ \hline 2\uparrow\\ \hline 3\uparrow\\ \hline\end{array}$	$\frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

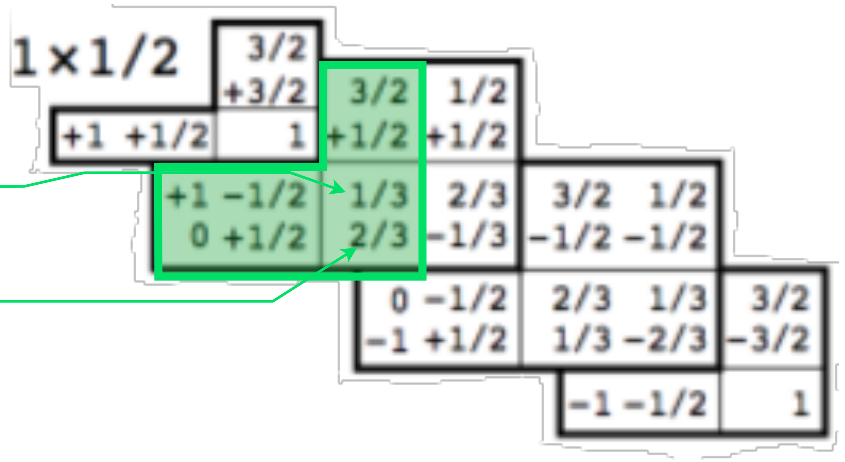
ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1

MJ=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{3}{2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ e\end{array}$$



1×1/2

		3/2				
		+3/2	3/2	1/2		
+1	+1/2	1	+1/2	+1/2		
+1	−1/2		1/3	2/3	3/2	1/2
0	+1/2		2/3	−1/3	−1/2	−1/2
0	−1/2				2/3	1/3	3/2
−1	+1/2				1/3	−2/3	−3/2
−1	−1/2						1

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\;\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}=\tfrac{3}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}=\tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 3 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 3 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ f\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\left(\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ d\\ e\end{array} \ -\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ e\end{array}\right) + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\tfrac{-2}{\sqrt{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ c\\ f\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ d\\ e\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ e\end{array}\right)$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ f\end{array} \qquad \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\ \begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ e\end{array} \quad -\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ c\\ f\end{array}$$

	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline 1 & 3 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1 \\ \hline 2 \\ \hline 3 \\ \hline\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow$
a c f $\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow \\ \hline 2\uparrow \\ \hline 3\downarrow \\ \hline\end{array}$	0	$\frac{-2}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
a d e $\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\uparrow \\ \hline 2\downarrow \\ \hline 3\uparrow \\ \hline\end{array}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
b c e $\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1\downarrow \\ \hline 2\uparrow \\ \hline 3\uparrow \\ \hline\end{array}$	$\frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 at L=1 $\mathrm{M_J}$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}{}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}{=}\tfrac{3}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}{=}\tfrac{3}{2}$$

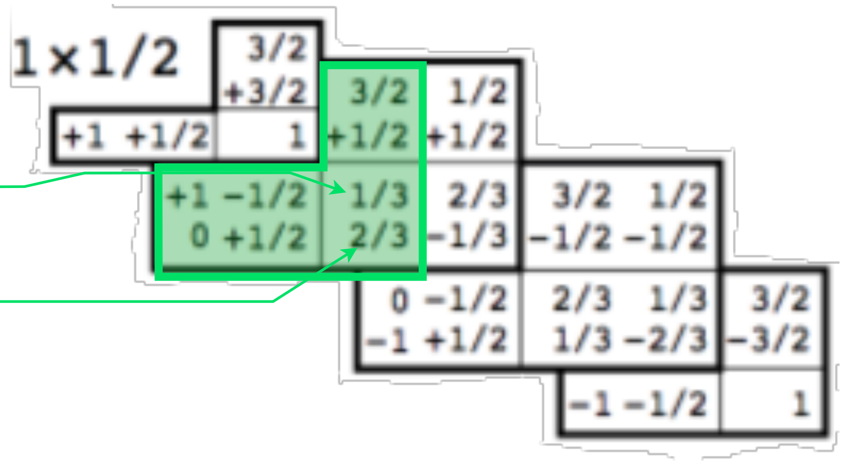
$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ e\end{array}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}{}^{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle \qquad \text{Doublet } {}^2P,\ \mathrm{J}{=}\tfrac{3}{2}\ \mathrm{M_J}{=}\tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ f\end{array} \quad \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\ \begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ e\end{array} \quad -\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\ \begin{array}{c}a\\ c\\ f\end{array}$$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2	3/2 −3/2
+1 +1/2	1					
+1 −1/2		1/3	2/3			
0 +1/2		2/3	−1/3			
0 −1/2				2/3	1/3	
−1 +1/2				1/3	−2/3	
−1 −1/2						1

	$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\boxed{3}\\ \boxed{2}\end{array}\ \begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{l}\boxed{1}\\ \boxed{2}\\ \boxed{3}\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow$
a $\boxed{1\uparrow}$ c $\boxed{2\uparrow}$ f $\boxed{3\downarrow}$	0	$\frac{-2}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
a $\boxed{1\uparrow}$ d $\boxed{2\downarrow}$ e $\boxed{3\uparrow}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
b $\boxed{1\downarrow}$ c $\boxed{2\uparrow}$ e $\boxed{3\uparrow}$	$\frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

AMOP reference links on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3)) \subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Extra assembly table

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P), J=1/2 (^2P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=1/2 at L=1 M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac32$ M$_J$=$\frac32$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

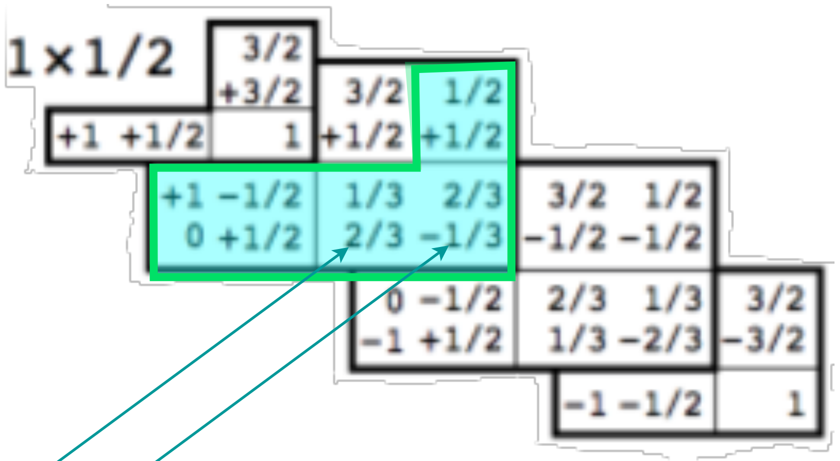
$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{c}a\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac12}\begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ e\end{array}$$

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac12}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac13}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac23}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac32$ M$_J$=$\frac12$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac16}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 2 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} - \sqrt{\tfrac16}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} \quad - \sqrt{\tfrac16}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 2 \\ \hline 3 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt2}\begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1 & 3 \\ \hline 2 & \multicolumn{1}{c}{} \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\ \downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac16}\begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac16}\begin{array}{c}a\\ b\\ f\end{array} \quad \tfrac{1}{\sqrt3}\begin{array}{c}b\\ c\\ e\end{array} \quad -\tfrac{1}{\sqrt3}\begin{array}{c}a\\ c\\ f\end{array}$$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2	3/2 −3/2
+1 +1/2	1					
+1 −1/2		1/3	2/3			
0 +1/2		2/3	−1/3			
0 −1/2				2/3	1/3	
−1 +1/2				1/3	−2/3	
−1 −1/2						1

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac12}_{J=\frac12}\right\rangle = \underline{\sqrt{\tfrac23}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac13}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, $\underline{\text{J}=\frac12\ \text{M}_J=\frac12}$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=1/2 at L=1

MJ=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\quad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}$$

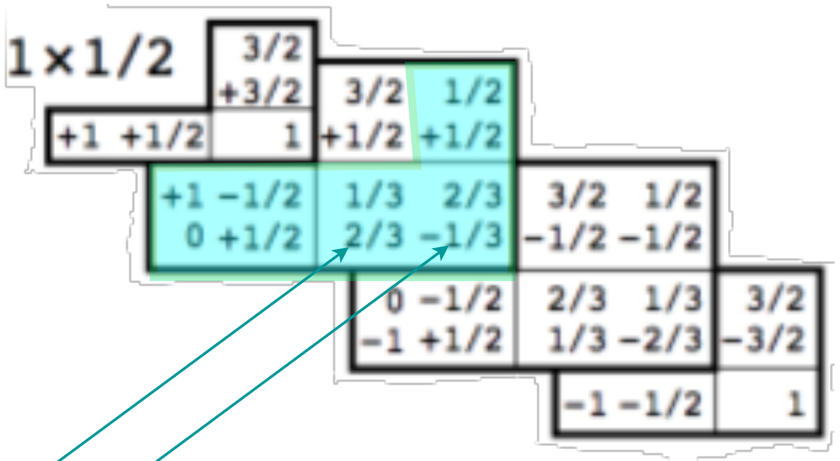
$$=-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\quad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}$$

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\quad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}$$

$$=-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{c}b\\c\\d\end{array}\quad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\f\end{array}\quad\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\begin{array}{c}b\\c\\e\end{array}\quad-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\f\end{array}$$



1×1/2

		3/2
		+3/2
+1	+1/2	1

		3/2	1/2
		+1/2	+1/2
+1	−1/2	1/3	2/3
0	+1/2	2/3	−1/3

		3/2	1/2
		−1/2	−1/2
0	−1/2	2/3	1/3
−1	+1/2	1/3	−2/3

		3/2
		−3/2
−1	−1/2	1

$$\left|{}^2P^{\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\underline{\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, $\underline{\text{J}=\frac{1}{2}\ \text{M}_J=\frac{1}{2}}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}+\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{l}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right]\right\rangle$$

ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=1/2 at L=1 M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}_{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\qquad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$

$$=\ -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\qquad-\ \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}_{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle+\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\ -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\qquad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\ +\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$

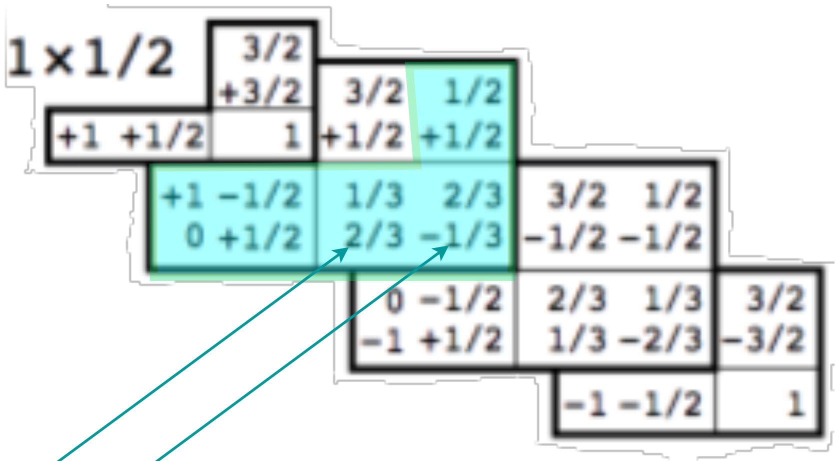
$$=\ -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{matrix}b\\c\\d\end{matrix}\qquad-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\b\\f\end{matrix}\qquad\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\ \begin{matrix}b\\c\\e\end{matrix}\qquad-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{1}{2}}\ {}_{\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle=\underline{\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{1}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|\left[\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\ -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\ \right]\right\rangle-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|\left[\tfrac{-1}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\ +\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\ \right]\right\rangle$$

$$=\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\ -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&1\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\qquad+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{12}}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&2\\\hline 3\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}\ -\tfrac{1}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline 1&3\\\hline 2\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \begin{smallmatrix}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{smallmatrix}$$



1×1/2	3/2 +3/2					
+1 +1/2	1	3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2			
+1 −1/2 0 +1/2		1/3 2/3	2/3 −1/3	3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2	
0 −1/2 −1 +1/2				2/3 1/3	1/3 −2/3	3/2 −3/2
−1 −1/2						1

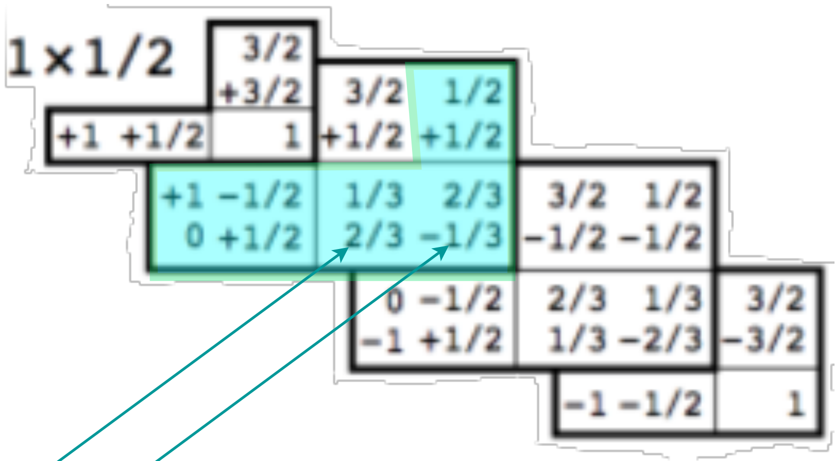
ℓ=1 p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=1/2 at L=1 M$_J$=1/2

$$\left|{}^2P^{\,\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{3}{2}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}$$


1×1/2

		3/2 +3/2	
+1 +1/2		1	
		3/2 +1/2	1/2 +1/2
+1 −1/2 0 +1/2		1/3 2/3	2/3 −1/3
		3/2 −1/2	1/2 −1/2
0 −1/2 −1 +1/2		2/3 1/3	1/3 −2/3
		3/2 −3/2	
−1 −1/2		1	

$$\left|{}^2P^{\,\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{3}{2}$ M$_J$=$\frac{1}{2}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{c}b\\c\\d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\f\end{array} \quad \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\begin{array}{c}b\\c\\e\end{array} \quad -\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\f\end{array}$$

$$\left|{}^2P^{\,\frac{1}{2}}_{J=\frac{1}{2}}\right\rangle = \underline{\sqrt{\tfrac{2}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=1}\chi^{1/2}_{-1/2}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\left|p^{L=1}_{M=0}\chi^{1/2}_{+1/2}\right\rangle}$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, J=$\frac{1}{2}$ $\underline{\text{M}_J=\frac{1}{2}}$

$$= \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array} -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array} \quad +\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{12}}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array} - \tfrac{1}{2}\begin{array}{ll}\boxed{1}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{array}{c}b\\c\\d\end{array} \quad -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\f\end{array} \quad -\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\begin{array}{c}b\\c\\e\end{array} \quad \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\f\end{array}$$

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Extra assembly table

ℓ=1 *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^{2}D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P), J=1/2 (^{2}P)

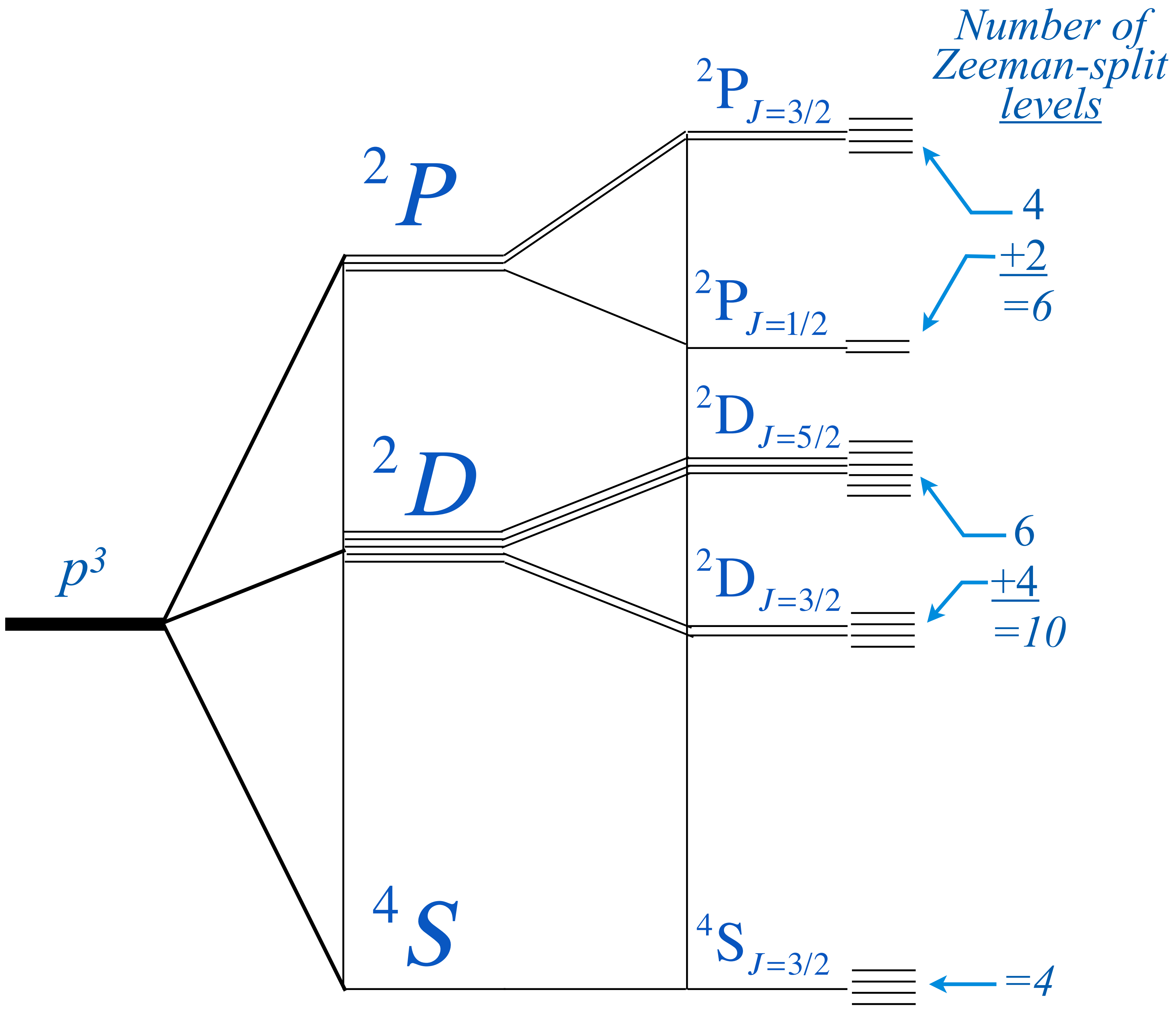
➡ Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

$\ell=1$ $p^3=$ spin-orbit levels and Slater states



= 6+10+4

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

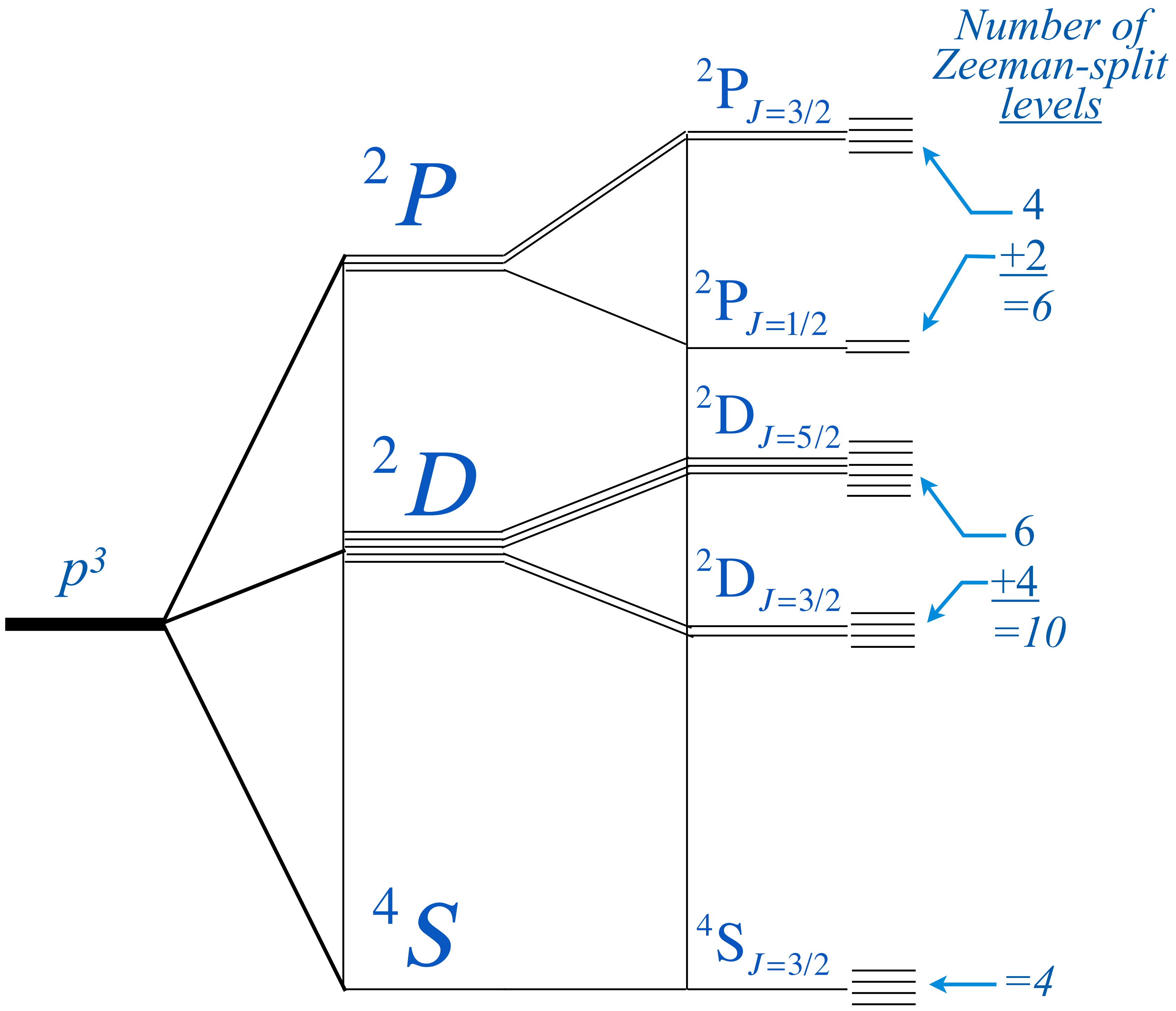
4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3)) \subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$
  Top-(J,M) states   to mid-level states
$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J
J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S),   J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)
C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D),   J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P),   J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)
Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants
  Extra assembly table
$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)
  Slater functions for J=5/2,   J=3/2 (^2D)
  Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P),   J=1/2 (^2P)
Summary of states and level connection paths
  Symmetry dimension accounting
Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation
Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p^3= spin-orbit levels and Slater states

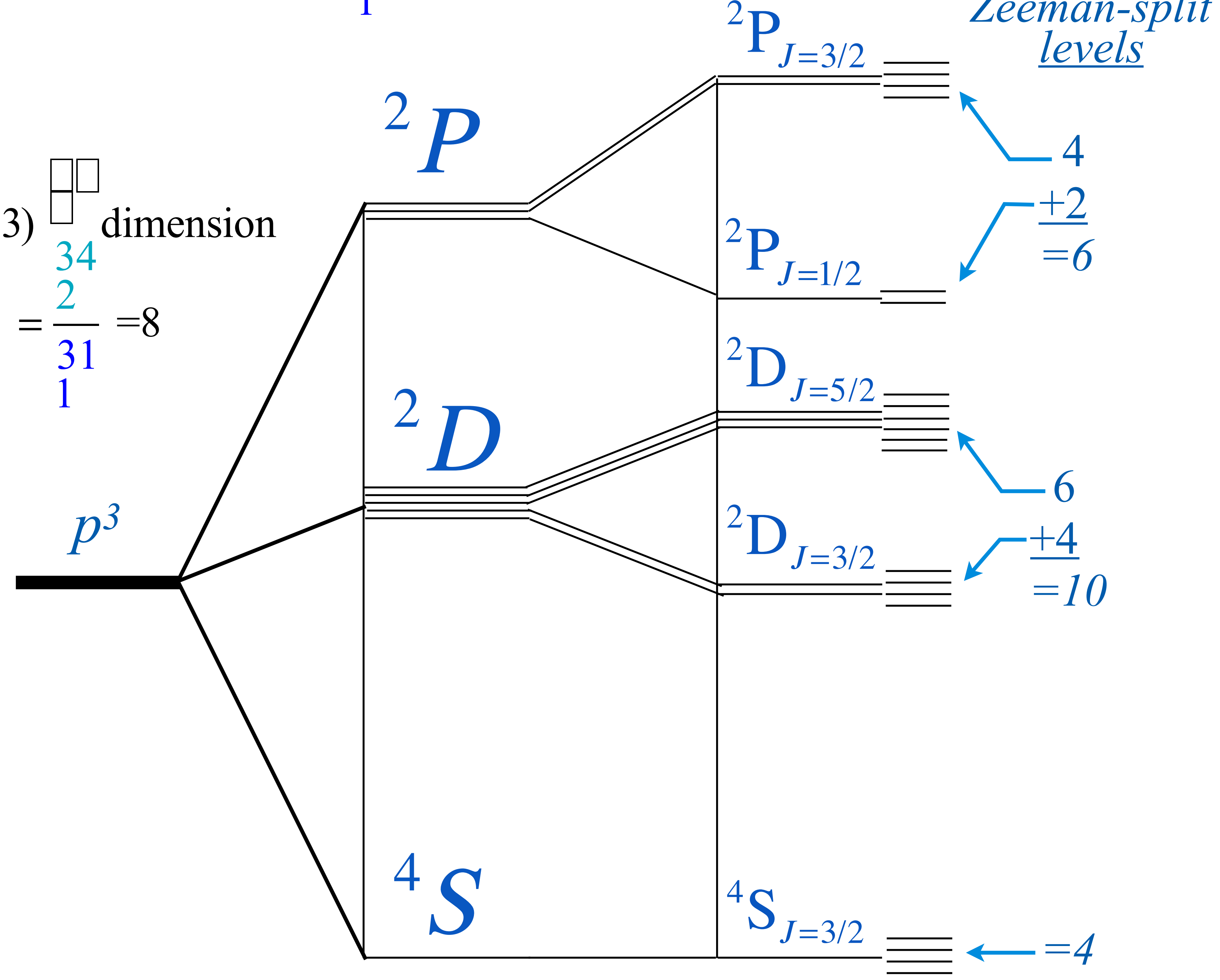


$$U(6)\text{ dimension grand total: } N = \frac{\begin{matrix}6\\5\\4\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}} = \frac{120}{6} = 20 = 6+10+4$$

$\ell=1$ $p^3=$ spin-orbit levels and Slater states

$U(2)\ \begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\ \square\end{smallmatrix}$ dimension $= \dfrac{\begin{smallmatrix}2\,3\\ 1\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3\,1\\ 1\end{smallmatrix}} = 2$

$U(3)\ \begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\ \square\end{smallmatrix}$ dimension $= \dfrac{\begin{smallmatrix}3\,4\\ 2\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3\,1\\ 1\end{smallmatrix}} = 8$



Number of Zeeman-split levels

p^3

${}^2P$

${}^2D$

${}^4S$

${}^2P_{J=3/2}$ — 4

${}^2P_{J=1/2}$ — +2 =6

${}^2D_{J=5/2}$ — 6

${}^2D_{J=3/2}$ — +4 =10

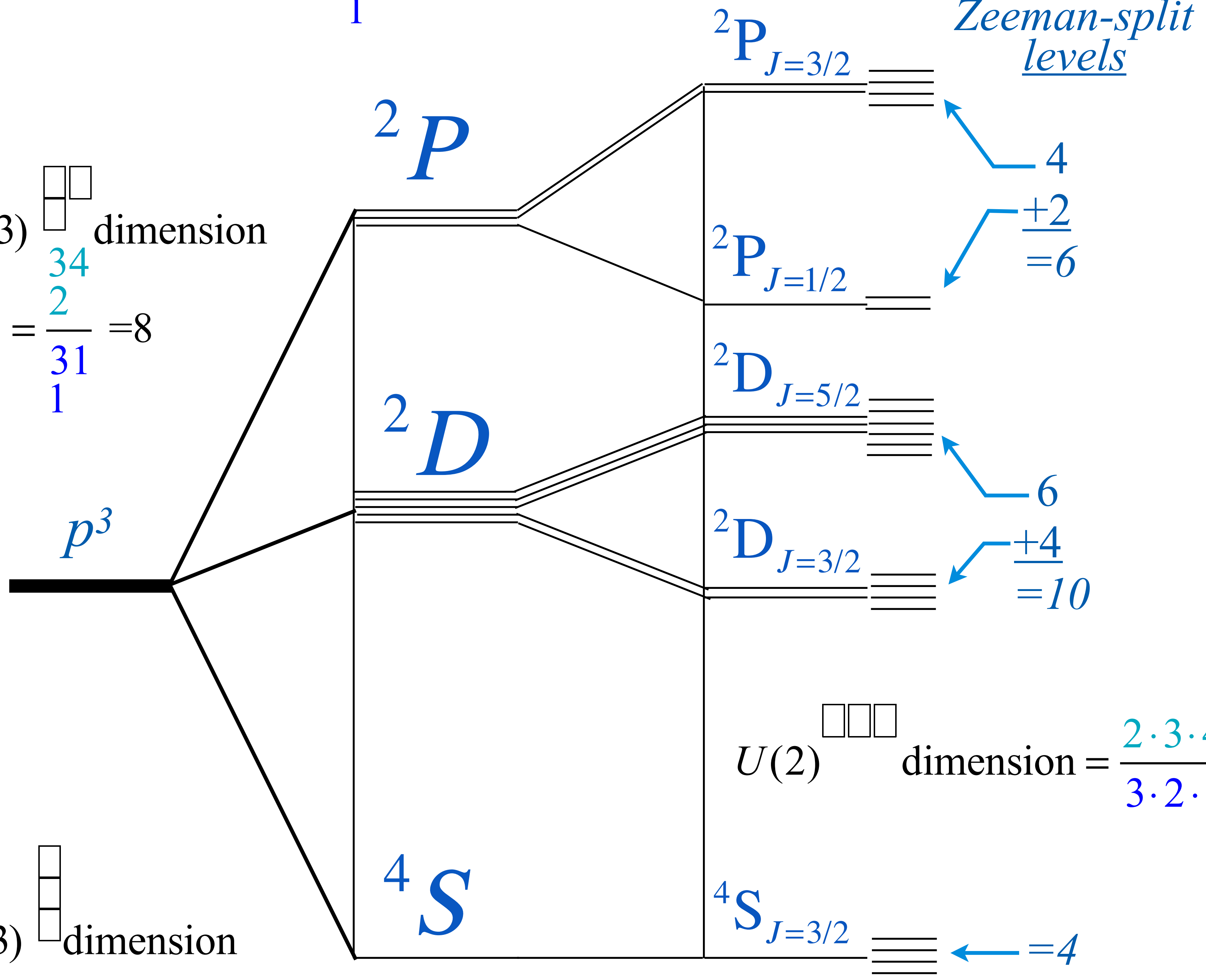
${}^4S_{J=3/2}$ — =4

$U(6)$ dimension grand total: $N = \dfrac{\begin{smallmatrix}6\\ 5\\ 4\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3\\ 2\\ 1\end{smallmatrix}} = \dfrac{120}{6} = 20 = 6+10+4$

ℓ=1 p^3= spin-orbit levels and Slater states

$$U(2)\ \begin{matrix}\square\square\\ \square\ \end{matrix}\ \text{dimension} = \frac{\begin{matrix}23\\1\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}31\\1\end{matrix}} = 2$$

$$U(3)\ \begin{matrix}\square\square\\ \square\ \end{matrix}\ \text{dimension} = \frac{\begin{matrix}34\\2\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}31\\1\end{matrix}} = 8$$



$$U(2)\ \square\square\square\ \text{dimension} = \frac{2\cdot3\cdot4}{3\cdot2\cdot1} = 4$$

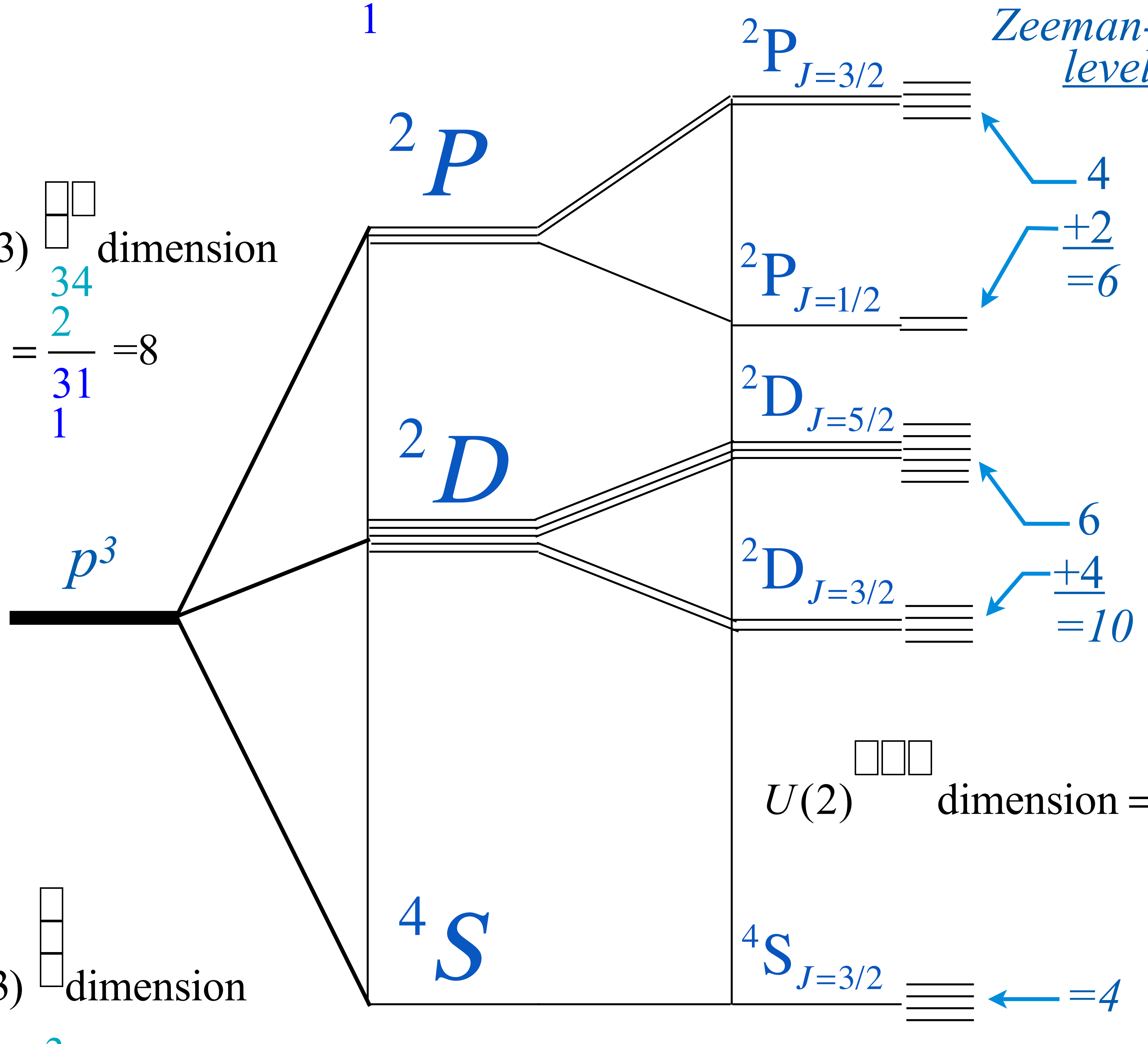
$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$U(3)\ \begin{matrix}\square\\ \square\\ \square\end{matrix}\ \text{dimension} = \frac{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}} = 1$$

$$U(6)\ \text{dimension grand total: } N = \frac{\begin{matrix}6\\5\\4\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}} = \frac{120}{6} = 20 = 6+10+4$$

ℓ=1 p^3= spin-orbit levels and Slater states

$$U(2)\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline &\\\hline &\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \text{dimension} = \frac{\begin{matrix}2&3\\1&\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3&1\\1&\end{matrix}} = 2$$



$$U(3)\ \begin{array}{|c|c|}\hline &\\\hline &\multicolumn{1}{c}{}\\\cline{1-1}\end{array}\ \text{dimension} = \frac{\begin{matrix}3&4\\2&\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3&1\\1&\end{matrix}} = 8$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix} + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$U(2)\ \begin{array}{|c|c|c|}\hline &&\\\hline\end{array}\ \text{dimension} = \frac{2\cdot 3\cdot 4}{3\cdot 2\cdot 1} = 4$$

$$U(3)\ \begin{array}{|c|}\hline \\\hline \\\hline \\\hline\end{array}\ \text{dimension} = \frac{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}} = 1$$

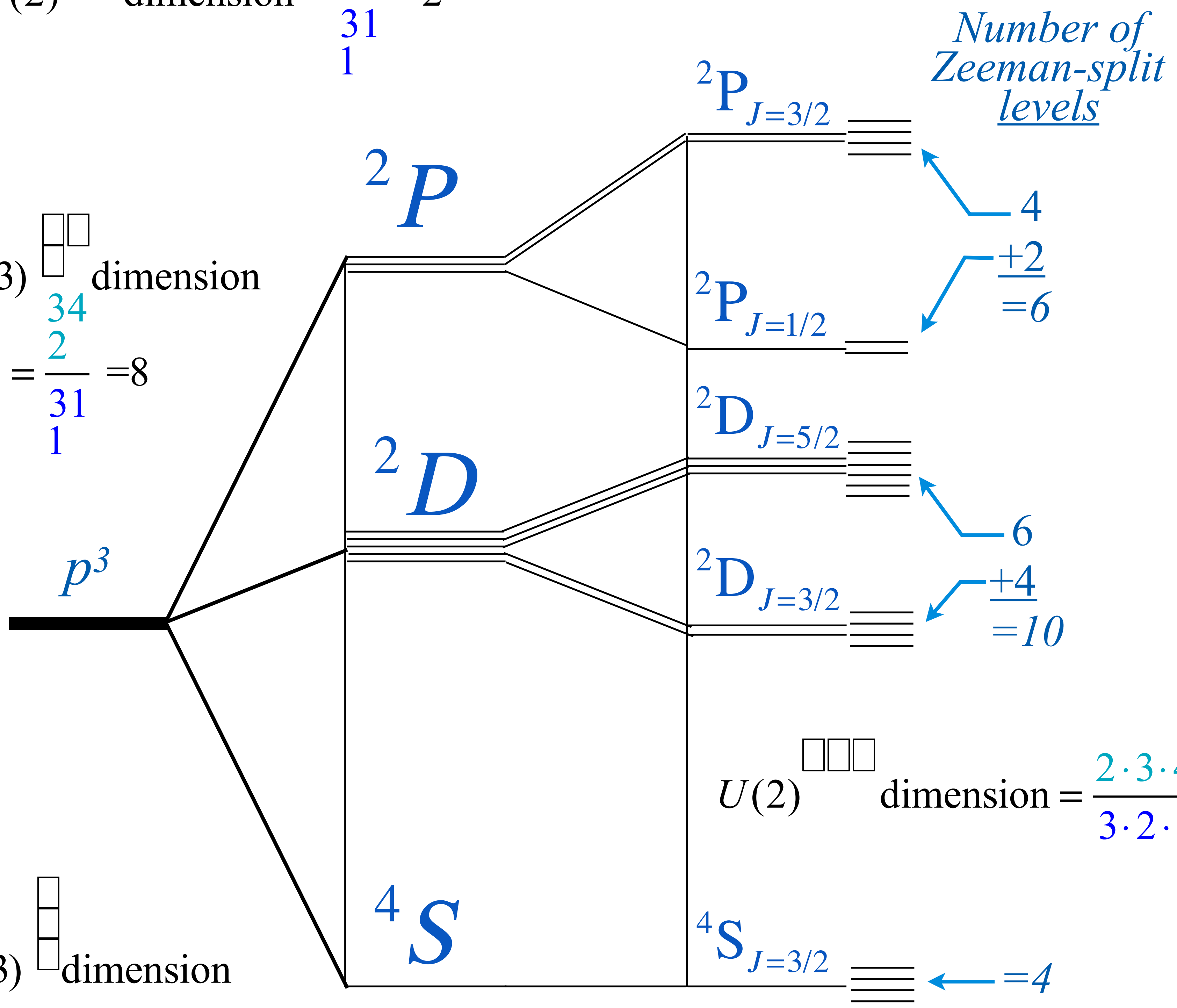
$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\ \begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\ \right\rangle$$

$$U(6)\ \text{dimension grand total: } N = \frac{\begin{matrix}6\\5\\4\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}} = \frac{120}{6} = 20 = 6+10+4$$

ℓ=1 p^3= spin-orbit levels and Slater states

$$U(2)^{\begin{smallmatrix}\square&\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{matrix}2&3\\1\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3&1\\1\end{matrix}}=2$$

$$U(3)^{\begin{smallmatrix}\square&\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{matrix}3&4\\2\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3&1\\1\end{matrix}}=8$$



$$U(2)^{\square\square\square}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{2\cdot3\cdot4}{3\cdot2\cdot1}=4$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{5}{2}}\right\rangle=\begin{matrix}a\\b\\c\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\ +\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\ -\ \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\ \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ {}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle=\left|\ \begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

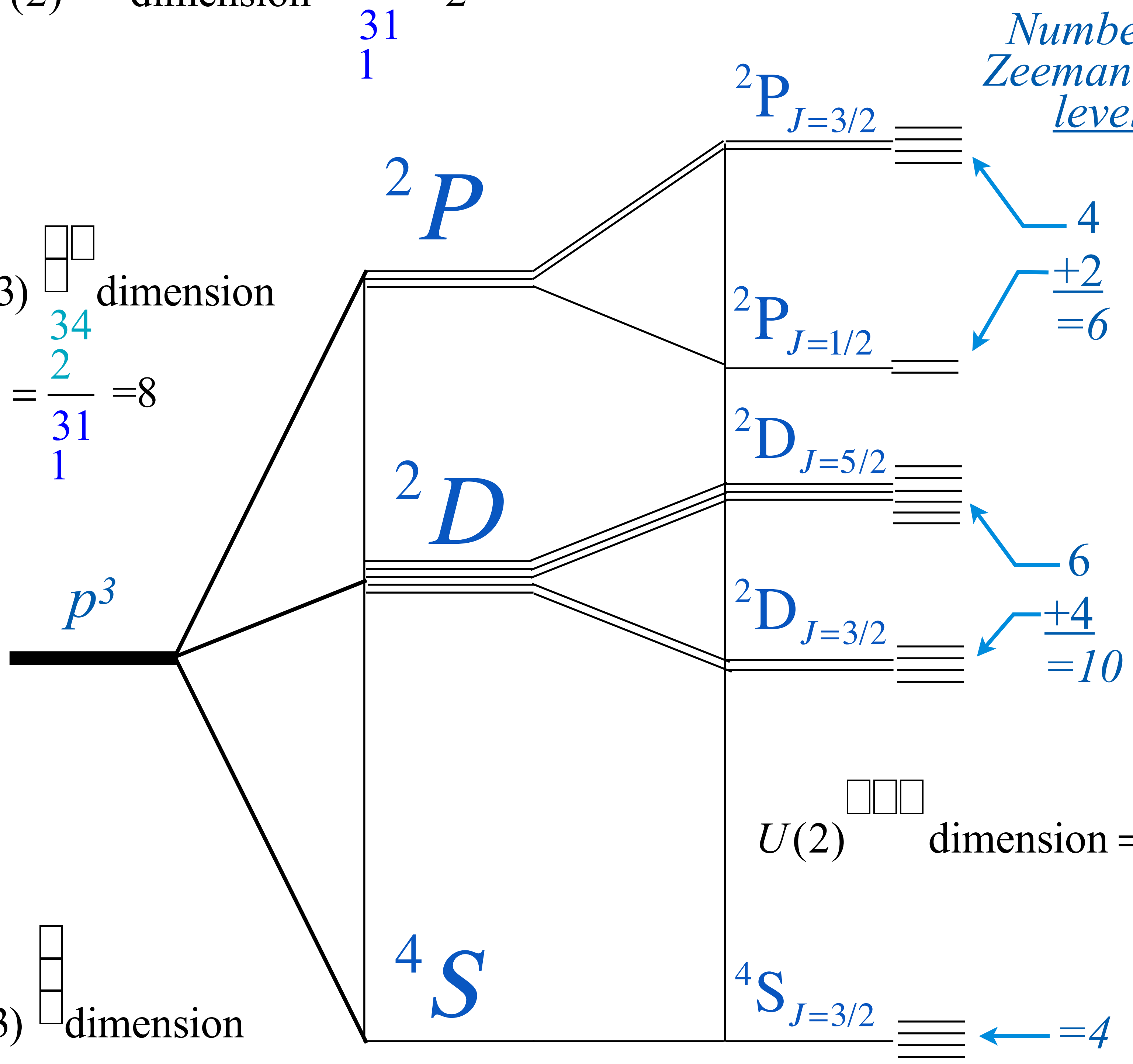
$$U(3)^{\begin{smallmatrix}\square\\\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}}=1$$

$$U(6)\ \text{dimension grand total: }N=\frac{\begin{matrix}6\\5\\4\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}}=\frac{120}{6}=20=6+10+4$$

ℓ=1 p^3= spin-orbit levels and Slater states

$$U(2)\ \begin{array}{ll}\square&\square\\\square&\end{array}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{smallmatrix}2&3\\1&\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3&1\\1&\end{smallmatrix}}=2$$

$$U(3)\ \begin{array}{ll}\square&\square\\\square&\end{array}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{smallmatrix}3&4\\2&\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3&1\\1&\end{smallmatrix}}=8$$



$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{1}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{smallmatrix}b\\c\\d\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{smallmatrix}a\\b\\f\end{smallmatrix}-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\begin{smallmatrix}b\\c\\e\end{smallmatrix}+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\begin{smallmatrix}a\\c\\f\end{smallmatrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{5}{2}\right\rangle=\begin{smallmatrix}a\\b\\c\end{smallmatrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\begin{smallmatrix}a\\b\\d\end{smallmatrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{smallmatrix}a\\c\\d\end{smallmatrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{smallmatrix}a\\b\\e\end{smallmatrix}$$

$$U(2)\ \begin{array}{lll}\square&\square&\square\end{array}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{2\cdot3\cdot4}{3\cdot2\cdot1}=4$$

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{smallmatrix}a\\c\\e\end{smallmatrix}\right\rangle$$

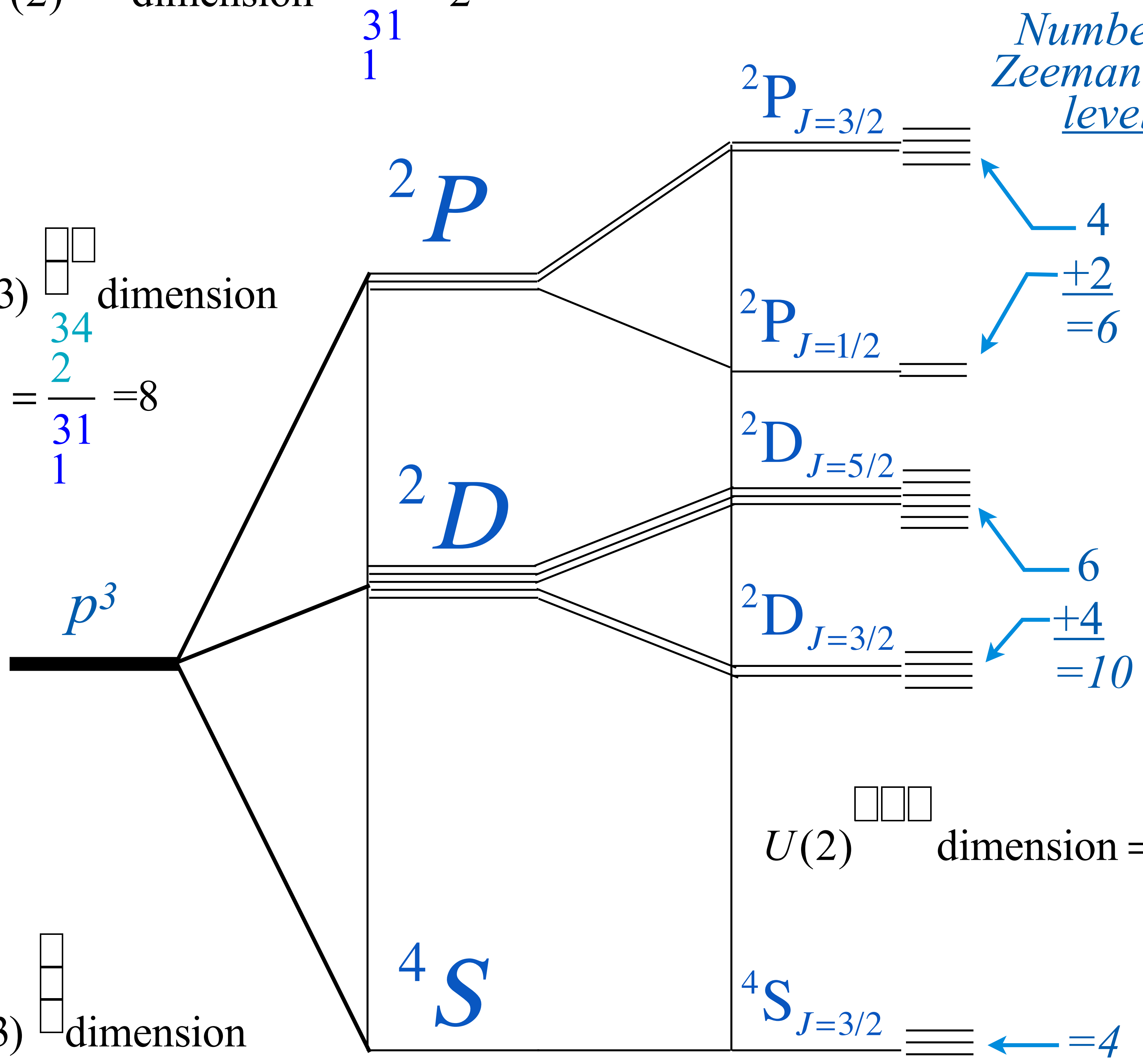
$$U(3)\ \begin{array}{l}\square\\\square\\\square\end{array}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{smallmatrix}3\\2\\1\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3\\2\\1\end{smallmatrix}}=1$$

$$U(6)\ \text{dimension grand total: }N=\frac{\begin{smallmatrix}6\\5\\4\end{smallmatrix}}{\begin{smallmatrix}3\\2\\1\end{smallmatrix}}=\frac{120}{6}=20=6+10+4$$

$\ell=1$ p^3= spin-orbit levels and Slater states

$$U(2)\ \begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{matrix}23\\1\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}31\\1\end{matrix}}=2$$

$$U(3)\ \begin{smallmatrix}\square\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{matrix}34\\2\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}31\\1\end{matrix}}=8$$



$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{matrix}b\\c\\d\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{6}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\f\end{matrix}+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\begin{matrix}b\\c\\e\end{matrix}-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{1}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle=-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{matrix}b\\c\\d\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\f\end{matrix}-\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\begin{matrix}b\\c\\e\end{matrix}+\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{5}{2}\right\rangle=\begin{matrix}a\\b\\c\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

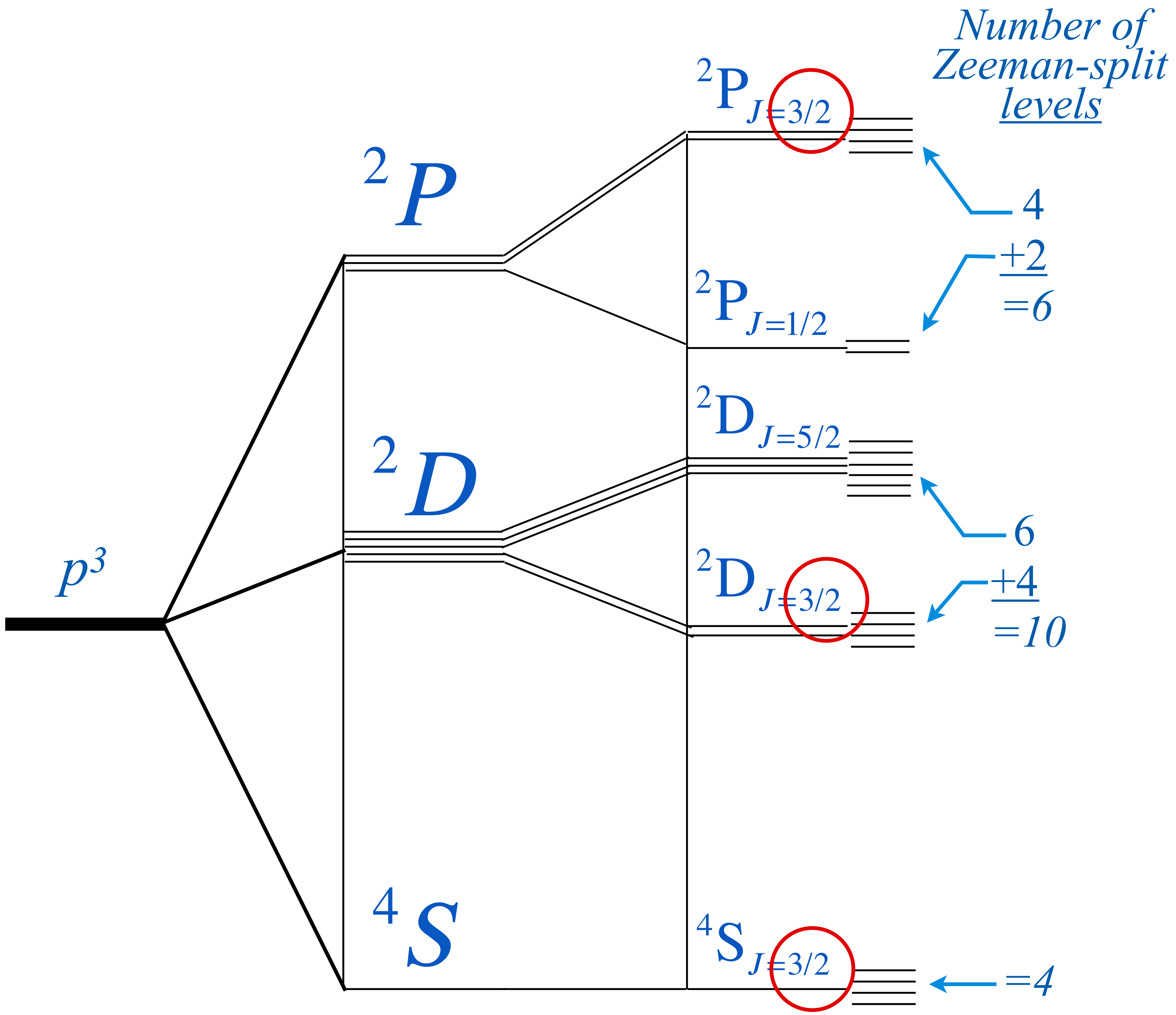
$$U(2)\ \square\square\square\ \text{dimension}=\frac{2\cdot3\cdot4}{3\cdot2\cdot1}=4$$

$$U(3)\ \begin{smallmatrix}\square\\\square\\\square\end{smallmatrix}\ \text{dimension}=\frac{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}}=1$$

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$U(6)\ \text{dimension grand total: } N=\frac{\begin{matrix}6\\5\\4\end{matrix}}{\begin{matrix}3\\2\\1\end{matrix}}=\frac{120}{6}=20=6+10+4$$

$\ell=1$ p^3=configuration spin-orbit Hamiltonian in Slater determinant basis



$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2P_{J=\frac{1}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{matrix}b\\c\\d\end{matrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{3}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\f\end{matrix} - \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\begin{matrix}b\\c\\e\end{matrix} + \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{5}{2}}\ \tfrac{5}{2}\right\rangle = \begin{matrix}a\\b\\c\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix} + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}$$

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{1}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-1}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle, \left|{}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}b\\d\\f\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3)) \subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_- = \sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ p=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^4S), J=5/2 at L=2 (^2D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^2D), J=3/2 at L=1 (^2P), J=1/2 at L=1 (^2P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Extra assembly table

$\ell=1$ p=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^4S)

Slater functions for J=5/2, J=3/2 (^2D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^2P), J=1/2 (^2P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

ℓ=1 p^3=configuration spin-orbit Hamiltonian in Slater determinant basis

$$U(6) \text{ bases: } \left\{ \left|a\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\uparrow\right\rangle \ ,\ \left|b\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\downarrow\right\rangle \ ,\ \left|c\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\uparrow\right\rangle \ ,\ \left|d\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\downarrow\right\rangle \ ,\ \left|e\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\uparrow\right\rangle \ ,\ \left|f\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\downarrow\right\rangle \right\}$$

U(6) tensors of rank-1 (Axial orbit momentum ℓ-vector and spin momentum s-vector) Lect.24 *p.16*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^{1\,1}_{\bar{1}\,1} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{00} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{1\bar{1}} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \mathbf{v}^1_1 \otimes \mathbf{v}^1_{\bar{1}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} \otimes \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{cb} + E_{ed}) \qquad = \tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) \qquad = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc} + E_{de})$$

ℓ=1 p^3=configuration spin-orbit Hamiltonian in Slater determinant basis

$$U(6)\text{ bases: }\left\{\left|a\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\uparrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|b\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\downarrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|c\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\uparrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|d\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\downarrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|e\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\uparrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|f\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\downarrow\right\rangle\right\}$$

U(6) tensors of rank-1 (Axial orbit momentum ℓ-vector and spin momentum s-vector) Lect.24 *p.16*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^{1\,1}_{\bar{1}\,1}\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{00}\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{2} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{1\bar{1}}\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= \text{-}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{cb} + E_{ed}) \qquad = \tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) \qquad = \text{-}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc} + E_{de})$$

ℓ=1 p^3=configuration spin-orbit Hamiltonian in Slater determinant basis

$$U(6)\text{ bases: }\left\{ \left|a\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\uparrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|b\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\downarrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|c\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\uparrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|d\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\downarrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|e\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\uparrow\right\rangle ,\ \left|f\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\downarrow\right\rangle \right\}$$

U(6) tensors of rank-1 (Axial orbit momentum ℓ-vector and spin momentum s-vector) Lect.24 *p.16*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^{1\,1}_{\bar{1}\,1} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{00} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \qquad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{1\bar{1}} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{cb} + E_{ed}) \qquad = \tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) \qquad = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc} + E_{de})$$

Spin-Orbit Hamiltonian:

$$H_{spin-orbit} = \xi \sum_{\alpha=1}^{n} \vec{\ell}(electron\,\alpha) \bullet \vec{\mathrm{s}}(electron\,\alpha)$$

$$= \xi(V^{11}_{00} - V^{11}_{1\bar{1}} - V^{11}_{\bar{1}1}) = \xi\left[\tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc} + E_{de} + E_{bc} + E_{de}) \right]$$

AMOP
reference links
on pages 2-4

4.25.18 class 26: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_3)^*(U(3))\subset U(6)$ models of p^3 electronic spin-orbit states and couplings

[2,1] tableau states lowered by $\mathbf{L}_-=\sqrt{2}(E_{21}+E_{32})$

Top-(J,M) states   to mid-level states

$\ell=1$ *p*=shell LS states combined to states of definite J

J=3/2 at L=0 (^{4}S),   J=5/2 at L=2 (^{2}D)

C-G coupling; J=3/2 at L=2 (^{2}D),   J=3/2 at L=1 (^{2}P),   J=1/2 at L=1 (^{2}P)

Spin-orbit state assembly formula and Slater determinants

Extra assembly table

$\ell=1$ *p*=shell LSJ states transformed to Slater determinants from J=3/2 (^{4}S)

Slater functions for J=5/2,   J=3/2 (^{2}D)

Slater functions for J=3/2 (^{2}P),   J=1/2 (^{2}P)

Summary of states and level connection paths

Symmetry dimension accounting

Spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix calculation

➡ Individual matrix components

Application to spin-orbit and entanglement break-up scattering

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle$$

$$H_{s\text{-}o} = \xi\left[\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) + \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc} + E_{de} + E_{cb} + E_{ed}) \right]$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix} \right| = \left\langle {}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \middle| {}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle = \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle$$

$$H_{s\text{-}o} = \xi\left[\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) + \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\right]$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix} \right| = \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \middle| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle = \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

has diagonal-E_{nn} part:

…that gives zero

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix} \right| \frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^4S^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle$$

$$H_{s\text{-}o} = \xi\left[\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) + \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\right]$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix} \right| = \left\langle {}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^4S^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle = \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

has diagonal-E_{nn} part:

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix} \right| \frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

…that gives zero

…and off-diagonal-E_{ab} part:

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix} \right| \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle$$

$$H_{s\text{-}o} = \xi\left[\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) + \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\right]$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ d\end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a\\ b\\ e\end{matrix} \right| = \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle = \left| \begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ e\end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

has diagonal-E_{nn} part:

…that gives zero

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ d\end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a\\ b\\ e\end{matrix} \right| \frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) \left| \begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ e\end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

…and off-diagonal-E_{ab} part:

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ d\end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a\\ b\\ e\end{matrix} \right| \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) \left| \begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ e\end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

$$-\tfrac{1}{2}\left(\left\langle \begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ d\end{matrix} \right| + \left\langle \begin{matrix} a\\ b\\ e\end{matrix} \right| \right) \left(\left| \begin{matrix} a\\ b\\ e\end{matrix} \right\rangle + \left| \begin{matrix} a\\ c\\ d\end{matrix} \right\rangle + 0 + 0 \right)$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^{2}P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^{4}S^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle$$

$$H_{s\text{-}o} = \xi\left[\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff})+\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\right]$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^{2}P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^{4}S^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

has diagonal-E_{nn} part:

…that gives zero

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| \frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

…and off-diagonal-E_{ab} part:

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$-\tfrac{1}{2}\left(\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right) \left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + 0 + 0\right)$$

$$\frac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|c}\hline 0 & 1 & \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle \\ \hline 1 & 0 & +\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle \\ \hline\end{array}$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle$$

$$H_{s\text{-}o} = \xi\left[\tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\right]$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix} \right| = \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \middle| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle = \left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

has diagonal-E_{nn} part:

…that gives zero

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix} \right| \tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) \left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

…and off-diagonal-E_{ab} part:

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} \right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix} \right| \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) \left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

$$-\tfrac{1}{2}\left(\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} \right| + \left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix} \right| \right) \qquad \left(\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix} \right\rangle + \left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} \right\rangle + 0 + 0 \right)$$

$$\frac{-1}{2}\begin{array}{|c|c|l} 0 & 1 & \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix} \right\rangle \\ \hline 1 & 0 & +\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix} \right\rangle \end{array}$$

Result: -½ -½ =-1

Calculating *p*³ spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$H_{s\text{-}o} = \xi\left[\tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\right]$$

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

has diagonal-E_{nn} part:

…that gives zero

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix}\right| \tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

…and off-diagonal-E_{ab} part:

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ d \end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix}\right| \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ e \end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$-\tfrac{1}{2}\left(\left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix}\right| + \left\langle \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix}\right|\right) \left(\left| \begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left| \begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix}\right\rangle + 0 + 0\right)$$

$$\frac{-1}{2}\ \begin{array}{|c|c|c}\hline 0 & 1 & \left|\begin{matrix} a \\ b \\ e \end{matrix}\right\rangle \\ \hline 1 & 0 & +\left|\begin{matrix} a \\ c \\ d \end{matrix}\right\rangle \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Result: -½ -½ =-1

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$H_{s\text{-}o} = \xi\left[\tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa} - E_{bb} - E_{ee} + E_{ff}) + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\right]$$

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle a\,c\,d\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle a\,b\,e\right| = \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left| a\,c\,e\right\rangle$$

has diagonal-E_{nn} part: …that gives zero

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle a\,c\,d\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle a\,b\,e\right| \ \tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) \left| a\,c\,e\right\rangle$$

…and off-diagonal-E_{ab} part:

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle a\,b\,d\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle a\,c\,d\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle a\,b\,e\right| = \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = \left| a\,c\,e\right\rangle$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle a\,c\,d\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle a\,b\,e\right| \ \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) \left| a\,c\,e\right\rangle$$

$$\left(\sqrt{8}\left\langle a\,b\,d\right| + \left\langle a\,c\,d\right| - \left\langle a\,b\,e\right|\right)$$

$\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}$

0	0	-1	$\left\| a\,b\,e\right\rangle$
0	1	0	$+\left\| a\,c\,d\right\rangle$

$$-\tfrac{1}{2}\left(\left\langle a\,c\,d\right| + \left\langle a\,b\,e\right|\right) \left(\left| a\,b\,e\right\rangle + \left| a\,c\,d\right\rangle + 0 + 0\right)$$

$\frac{-1}{2}$

0	1	$\left\| a\,b\,e\right\rangle$
1	0	$+\left\| a\,c\,d\right\rangle$

Result: -½ -½ =-1

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$H_{s\text{-}o}=\xi\left[\tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff})+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\right]$$

$$\left\langle {}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right|H_{s\text{-}o}\left|{}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle {}^{2}D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right|H_{s\text{-}o}\left|{}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right|-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|=\left\langle {}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right|\frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi}\left|{}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

has diagonal-E_{nn} part: …that gives zero

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right|-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\tfrac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff})\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

…and off-diagonal-E_{ab} part:

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right|+\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right|-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|=\left\langle {}^{2}D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right|\frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi}\left|{}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle=\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right|-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed})\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

	$\sqrt{8}\langle abd\vert$	$+\langle acd\vert$	$-\langle abe\vert$	
$\sqrt{\frac{1}{10}}\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	0	0	-1	$\vert abe\rangle$
	0	1	0	$+\vert acd\rangle$

Result: (1/√20)(-1 +1 =0

$$-\tfrac{1}{2}\left(\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right|+\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle+\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle+0+0\right)$$

	$\langle acd\vert$	$\langle abe\vert$	
$\frac{-1}{2}$	0	1	$\vert abe\rangle$
	1	0	$+\vert acd\rangle$

Result: -½ -½ =-1

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

The diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff})\ -\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \middle| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \middle| {}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff})\ -\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\ \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{2}}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+0)\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+0)\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

diagonal-E_{nn} part
changes righthand ket

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right| H_{s\text{-}o}\left| {}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi}\left| {}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff})\ -\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\ \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{2}}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+0)\left(\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+0)\left(\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

diagonal-E_{nn} part changes righthand ket

$$=\left(E_{aa}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{aa}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{bb}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{ee}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^2P^{\frac{3}{2}}_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right) \frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right) \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{2}}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+0)\left(\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+0)\left(\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

diagonal-E_{nn} part
changes righthand ket

$$= \left(E_{aa}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{aa}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{bb}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{ee}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \left(\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = \left(\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Non-zero diagonal-E_{nn} contribution:

Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right) \frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) \; -\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$\frac{-1}{2\sqrt{2}}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left(\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = \left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right) \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{2}}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+0)\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+0)\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

diagonal-E_{nn} part
changes righthand ket

$$= \left(E_{aa}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{aa}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{bb}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - E_{ee}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$= \left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = \left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Non-zero diagonal-E_{nn} contribution: Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\boxed{\frac{-1}{2\sqrt{2}}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left(\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\|\left. \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\|\left. \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = \overset{\downarrow}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{20}}} = \Bigg(}\ \sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\Bigg) \frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff})\ -\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left| \begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\d\end{array}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}\right\rangle$$

Non-zero diagonal-E_{nn} contribution:

Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\boxed{\frac{-1}{2\sqrt{2}}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left(\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\right\|\left.\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\right\rangle + \left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}\right\|\left.\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}\right\rangle\right) = \overset{\downarrow}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{20}}}} = \left(\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\d\end{array}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}\right|\right)\frac{1}{2}(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}\right\rangle\right)$$

Off-diagonal-E_{nn} contributions:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac{4}{5}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\d\end{array}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}\right|\right)\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{c}a\\c\\d\end{array}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{2}}\left|\begin{array}{c}a\\b\\e\end{array}\right\rangle\right)$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^2P^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Non-zero diagonal-E_{nn} contribution:

Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\boxed{\frac{-1}{2\sqrt2}\sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left(\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\|\left.\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\|\left.\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = \overset{\downarrow}{-\sqrt{\tfrac1{20}}}} = \left(\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\frac12(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Off-diagonal-E_{nn} contributions:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\sqrt{\frac12}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$-\tfrac12\left(E_{bc}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{ed}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{cb}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{de}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$-\tfrac12\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = -\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^2P^{\frac32}_{J=\frac32}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Non-zero diagonal-E_{nn} contribution:

Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\boxed{\frac{-1}{2\sqrt2}\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left(\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\|\left.\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\|\left.\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = \overset{\downarrow}{-\sqrt{\tfrac{1}{20}}}} = \left(\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\frac12(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}) - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Off-diagonal-E_{nn} contributions:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac{1}{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)\sqrt{\frac12}(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}) - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$-\tfrac12\left(E_{bc}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{ed}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{cb}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{de}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$-\tfrac12\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = -\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$\left(\sqrt8\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)$$

$-\sqrt{\frac{1}{10}}$	$\sqrt8$	0	-0	$\left\lvert\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle$
	0	0	-0	$+\left\lvert\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$

$$= -\sqrt{\tfrac{8}{10}} = -\sqrt{\tfrac45}$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac32}^{\frac32}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac32}^{\frac32}\right\rangle$$

$$\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right| = \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac32}^{\frac32}\right| \frac{H_{s\text{-}o}}{\xi} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac32}^{\frac32}\right\rangle = -\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle - \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

Non-zero diagonal-E_{nn} contribution:

Here diagonal-E_{nn} part is not identically zero:

$$\boxed{\frac{-1}{2\sqrt2}\sqrt{\frac1{10}}\left(\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\middle\|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\middle\|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = \overset{\downarrow}{-\sqrt{\frac1{20}}} =} \left(\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right) \frac12\left(E_{aa}-E_{bb}-E_{ee}+E_{ff}\right) - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

Off-diagonal-E_{nn} contributions:

$$\left(\sqrt{\tfrac45}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \sqrt{\tfrac1{10}}\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right) \sqrt{\frac12\left(E_{bc}+E_{de}+E_{cb}+E_{ed}\right)} - \left(\sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \sqrt{\tfrac12}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$-\tfrac12\left(E_{bc}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{ed}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{cb}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + E_{de}\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$-\tfrac12\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right) = -\left(\left|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle + \left|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle\right)$$

$$\left(\sqrt8\left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right| + \left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\c\\d\end{matrix}\right| - \left\langle\begin{matrix}a\\b\\e\end{matrix}\right|\right)$$

$-\sqrt{\frac1{10}}$

$\sqrt8$	0	-0	$\left\|\begin{matrix}a\\b\\d\end{matrix}\right\rangle$
0	0	-0	$+\left\|\begin{matrix}a\\c\\e\end{matrix}\right\rangle$

$$= -\sqrt{\frac8{10}} = -\sqrt{\frac45}$$

Total Result: $-\sqrt{\frac45} - \sqrt{\frac1{20}} = -\frac{4}{\sqrt{20}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{20}} = -\frac{5}{\sqrt{20}} = -\sqrt{\frac54}$

Calculating *p*³ spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^{2}D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle \quad \left\langle {}^{2}D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle {}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$\begin{array}{c|ccc|}
 & \left| {}^{2}D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle & \left| {}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle & \left| {}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle \\
\hline
\left\langle {}^{2}D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| & 0 & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 \\
\left\langle {}^{2}P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 & -1 \\
\left\langle {}^{4}S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| & 0 & -1 & 0
\end{array}$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

Secular equation:

$$\det\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & 0 \\ -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & \lambda & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle \quad \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle$$

$$\begin{array}{c|ccc|} & \left| {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle & \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle & \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right\rangle \\ \hline \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| & 0 & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 \\ \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 & -1 \\ \left\langle {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2} \right| & 0 & -1 & 0 \end{array}$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle \quad \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

Secular equation:

$$\det\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & 0 \\ -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & \lambda & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}\begin{vmatrix} \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{2} & -1 \\ 0 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda(\lambda^2-1)+\tfrac{\sqrt{5}}{2}(\tfrac{-\sqrt{5}}{2})\lambda = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{c|ccc|} & \left| {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle & \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle & \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle \\ \hline \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| & 0 & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 \\ \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 & -1 \\ \left\langle {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| & 0 & -1 & 0 \end{array}$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle \quad \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

Secular equation:

$$\det\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & 0 \\ -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & \lambda & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}\begin{vmatrix} \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{2} & -1 \\ 0 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda(\lambda^2-1)+\tfrac{\sqrt{5}}{2}(\tfrac{-\sqrt{5}}{2})\lambda = 0$$

$$\lambda^3-\lambda-\tfrac{5}{4}\lambda = 0 = \lambda(\lambda^2-\tfrac{9}{4}) = \lambda(\lambda-\tfrac{3}{2})(\lambda+\tfrac{3}{2})$$

$$\begin{array}{c|ccc|} & \left| {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\rangle & \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\rangle & \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\rangle \\ \hline \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right| & 0 & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 \\ \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right| & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 & -1 \\ \left\langle {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right| & 0 & -1 & 0 \end{array}$$

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle \quad \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right| H_{s\text{-}o} \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \tfrac{3}{2}\right\rangle$$

Secular equation:

$$\det\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & 0 \\ -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & \lambda & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}\begin{vmatrix} \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{2} & -1 \\ 0 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda(\lambda^2-1)+\tfrac{\sqrt{5}}{2}(\tfrac{-\sqrt{5}}{2})\lambda = 0$$

$$\lambda^3-\lambda-\tfrac{5}{4}\lambda = 0 = \lambda(\lambda^2-\tfrac{9}{4}) = \lambda(\lambda-\tfrac{3}{2})(\lambda+\tfrac{3}{2})$$

	$\left\| {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\rangle$	$\left\| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\rangle$
$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\|$	0	$-\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}}$	0
$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\|$	$-\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}}$	0	-1
$\left\langle {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}\ \frac{3}{2}\right\|$	0	-1	0

Projectors: Eigenvalues:

$$P_0 = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{4}{9} & 0 & \frac{-2\sqrt{5}}{9} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{-2\sqrt{5}}{9} & 0 & \frac{5}{9} \end{pmatrix}$$

λ= 0

$$P_{+3/2} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{5}{18} & \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{6} & \frac{\sqrt{5}}{9} \\ \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{-1}{3} \\ \frac{\sqrt{5}}{9} & \frac{-1}{3} & \frac{2}{9} \end{pmatrix}$$

λ= +3/2

$$P_{-3/2} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{5}{18} & \frac{\sqrt{5}}{6} & \frac{\sqrt{5}}{9} \\ \frac{\sqrt{5}}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{\sqrt{5}}{9} & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{9} \end{pmatrix}$$

λ= -3/2

Calculating p^3 spin-orbit Hamiltonian matrix for J=3/2

$$\left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle \quad \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \middle| H_{s\text{-}o} \middle| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle$$

Secular equation:

$$\det\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & 0 \\ -\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} & \lambda & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda\begin{vmatrix} \lambda & -1 \\ -1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}\begin{vmatrix} \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{2} & -1 \\ 0 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda(\lambda^2 - 1) + \tfrac{\sqrt{5}}{2}(\tfrac{-\sqrt{5}}{2})\lambda = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - \lambda - \tfrac{5}{4}\lambda = 0 = \lambda(\lambda^2 - \tfrac{9}{4}) = \lambda(\lambda - \tfrac{3}{2})(\lambda + \tfrac{3}{2})$$

$$\begin{array}{c|ccc|} & \left| {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle & \left| {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle & \left| {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right\rangle \\ \hline \left\langle {}^2D_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right| & 0 & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 \\ \left\langle {}^2P_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right| & -\sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} & 0 & -1 \\ \left\langle {}^4S_{J=\frac{3}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \right| & 0 & -1 & 0 \end{array}$$

Projectors: Eigenvalues:

$$P_0 = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{4}{9} & 0 & \frac{-2\sqrt{5}}{9} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{-2\sqrt{5}}{9} & 0 & \frac{5}{9} \end{pmatrix}$$

λ= 0

$$P_{+3/2} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{5}{18} & \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{6} & \frac{\sqrt{5}}{9} \\ \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{-1}{3} \\ \frac{\sqrt{5}}{9} & \frac{-1}{3} & \frac{2}{9} \end{pmatrix}$$

λ= +3/2

$$P_{-3/2} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{5}{18} & \frac{\sqrt{5}}{6} & \frac{\sqrt{5}}{9} \\ \frac{\sqrt{5}}{6} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{\sqrt{5}}{9} & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{9} \end{pmatrix}$$

λ= -3/2

Eigenvectors:

$$|0\rangle = \frac{1}{3}\begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 0 \\ \sqrt{5} \end{pmatrix}, \quad \left|\tfrac{+3}{2}\right\rangle = \frac{1}{3\sqrt{2}}\begin{pmatrix} -\sqrt{5} \\ 3 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \left|\tfrac{-3}{2}\right\rangle = \frac{1}{3\sqrt{2}}\begin{pmatrix} -\sqrt{5} \\ 3 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix}$$

The ℓ=1 p=shell in a nutshell

quartet ${}^4S$:

$$\begin{array}{cc}L=0 & S=\frac{3}{2}\\ M=0 & \mu=\frac{3}{2}\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\uparrow\right\rangle,\quad \begin{array}{cc}L=0 & S=\frac{3}{2}\\ M=0 & \mu=\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\ \uparrow\uparrow\downarrow\right\rangle\quad \begin{array}{cc}L=0 & S=\frac{3}{2}\\ M=0 & \mu=\frac{-1}{2}\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\ \uparrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle,\quad \begin{array}{cc}L=0 & S=\frac{3}{2}\\ M=0 & \mu=\frac{-3}{2}\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{c}\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}\end{array}\ \downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\right\rangle.$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, M=2:

$$\begin{array}{c}L=2,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=2,\ \mu=\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,\quad \begin{array}{c}L=2,\ S=-\frac{1}{2}\\ M=2,\ \mu=\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle.$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, M=1:

$$\begin{array}{c}L=2,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=1,\ \mu=\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle+\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,$$

$$\begin{array}{c}L=2,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=1,\ \mu=\frac{-1}{2}\end{array}\ +\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle+\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, M=1:

$$\begin{array}{c}L=1,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=1,\ \mu=\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,$$

$$\begin{array}{c}L=1,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=1,\ \mu=\frac{-1}{2}\end{array}\ +\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,$$

Doublet ${}^2D$, M=0:

$$\begin{array}{c}L=2,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=0,\ \mu=\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle+\frac{1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,$$

$$\begin{array}{c}L=2,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=0,\ \mu=\frac{-1}{2}\end{array}\ +\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle+\frac{1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,$$

Doublet ${}^2P$, M=0:

$$\begin{array}{c}L=1,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=0,\ \mu=\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\ \frac{-1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle+\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{1}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,$$

$$\begin{array}{c}L=1,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=0,\ \mu=\frac{-1}{2}\end{array}\ -\frac{1}{2}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{2}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle+\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{1}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{2}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,$$

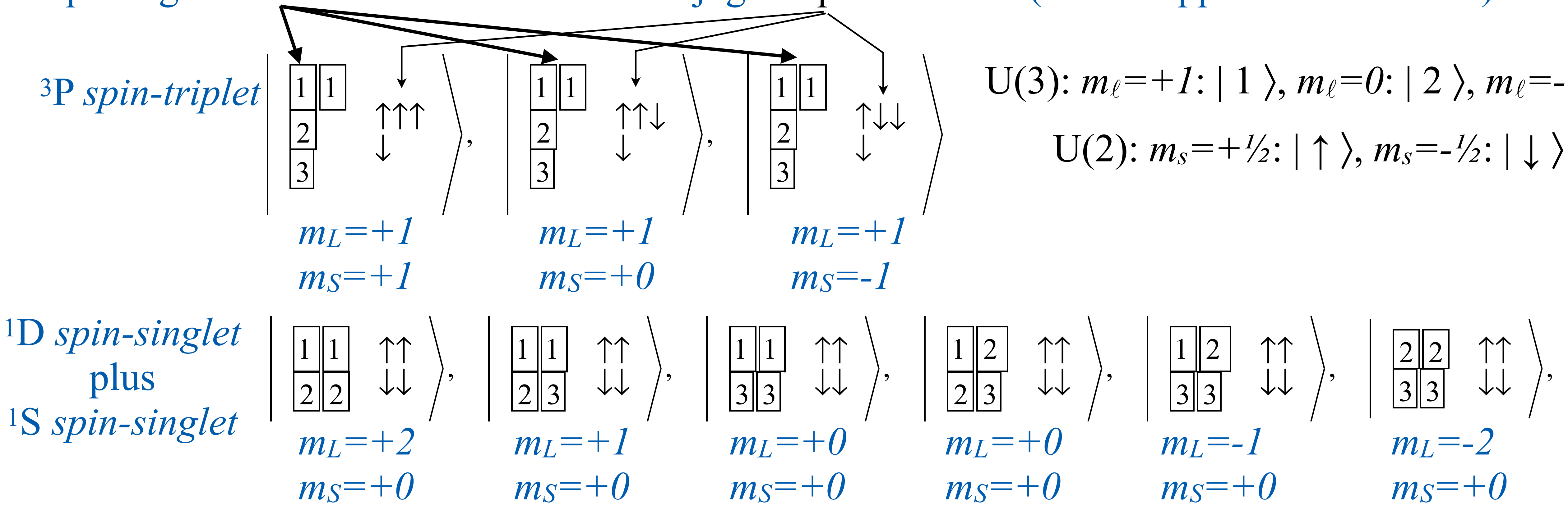
⋮ ⋮ (*M*=-*1* row) ⋮ ⋮

Doublet ${}^2D$, $M=-2$:

$$\begin{array}{c}L=2,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=-2,\ \mu=\frac{1}{2}\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{2}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\uparrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle,\quad \begin{array}{c}L=2,\ S=\frac{1}{2}\\ M=-2,\ \mu=\frac{-1}{2}\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{cc}\boxed{2}&\boxed{3}\\\boxed{3}&\end{array}\ \begin{array}{c}\uparrow\downarrow\\\downarrow\end{array}\right\rangle.$$

U(3)×U(2) approach: Coupling total orbit-L tableaus to total spin *S* tableaus

A state satisfying Pauli-antisymmetry (Exclusion principle) can be simply represented by putting an orbital tableaus next to a conjugate spin tableaus. (Rows flipped with columns)



U(3): $m_\ell=+1$: $|\,1\,\rangle$, $m_\ell=0$: $|\,2\,\rangle$, $m_\ell=-1$: $|\,3\,\rangle$

U(2): $m_s=+½$: $|\uparrow\rangle$, $m_s=-½$: $|\downarrow\rangle$

These involve fairly complicated S_n-coupled U(3)×U(2) combinations that will be developed later.

An elementary development using U(6) combinations of so called *Slater determinants* is done first.

AMOP reference links on pages 2-4

4.16.18 class 23: *Symmetry Principles for Advanced Atomic-Molecular-Optical-Physics*

William G. Harter - University of Arkansas

$(S_n)^*(U(m))$ shell model of electrostatic quadrupole-quadrupole-e interactions

- Marrying spin $s=\frac{1}{2}$ and orbital $\ell=1$ together: U(3)×U(2)
    - The $\ell=1$ p=shell in a nutshell
- U(6)⊃U(3)×U(2) approach: Coupling spin-orbit ($s=\frac{1}{2}$, $\ell=1$) tableaus
- Introducing atomic spin-orbit state assembly formula
    - Slater determinants
    - p-shell Spin-orbit calculations (not finished)
- Clebsch Gordan coefficients. (Rev. Mod. Phys. annual gift)
- S_n projection for atomic spin and orbit states
    - Review of Mach-Mock (particle-state) principle
    - Tableau P-operators on orbits
    - Tableau P-operators on spin
- Fermi-Dirac-Pauli anti-symmetric p^3-states
- Boson operators and symmetric p^2-states
    - Connecting to angular momentum
    - Projecting to angular momentum

U(6)⊃U(3)×U(2) approach: Coupling spin-orbit (s=½, ℓ=1) tableaus

Six states of a single (s=½) electron in (ℓ=1) p-shell labeled by *a* to *f*.

$U(6)$ bases: $\left\{ \left|a\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\uparrow\right\rangle \;,\; \left|b\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\downarrow\right\rangle \;,\; \left|c\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\uparrow\right\rangle \;,\; \left|d\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\downarrow\right\rangle \;,\; \left|e\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\uparrow\right\rangle \;,\; \left|f\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\downarrow\right\rangle \right\}$

U(6)⊃U(3)×U(2) approach: Coupling spin-orbit (s=½, ℓ=1) tableaus

Six states of a single (s=½) electron in (ℓ=1) p-shell labeled by a to f.

$$U(6) \text{ bases: } \left\{ \left|a\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\uparrow\right\rangle , \left|b\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\downarrow\right\rangle , \left|c\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\uparrow\right\rangle , \left|d\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\downarrow\right\rangle , \left|e\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\uparrow\right\rangle , \left|f\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\downarrow\right\rangle \right\}$$

U(6) tensor operators are outer products of U(3) $\mathbf{v}^k_q$($orbit$) with U(2) $\mathbf{v}^\lambda_\sigma$($spin$) operators

$$\left\langle \begin{matrix} \ell & \frac{1}{2} \\ m' & \mu' \end{matrix} \middle| v^{k\,\lambda}_{q\,\sigma} \middle| \begin{matrix} \ell & \frac{1}{2} \\ m & \mu \end{matrix} \right\rangle = \left\langle \begin{matrix} \ell \\ m' \end{matrix} \middle| v^{k}_{q} \middle| \begin{matrix} \ell \\ m \end{matrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ \mu' \end{matrix} \middle| v^{\lambda}_{\sigma} \middle| \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ \mu \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

U(6)⊃U(3)×U(2) approach: Coupling spin-orbit ($s=½$, $\ell=1$) tableaus

Six states of a single ($s=½$) electron in ($\ell=1$) p-shell labeled by a to f.

$$U(6)\text{ bases: }\left\{\left|a\right\rangle\equiv\left|1\uparrow\right\rangle\;,\;\left|b\right\rangle\equiv\left|1\downarrow\right\rangle\;,\;\left|c\right\rangle\equiv\left|2\uparrow\right\rangle\;,\;\left|d\right\rangle\equiv\left|2\downarrow\right\rangle\;,\;\left|e\right\rangle\equiv\left|3\uparrow\right\rangle\;,\;\left|f\right\rangle\equiv\left|3\downarrow\right\rangle\right\}$$

U(6) tensor operators are outer products of U(3) $\mathbf{v}^k{}_q(orbit)$ with U(2) $\mathbf{v}^\lambda{}_\sigma(spin)$ operators

$$\left\langle \begin{matrix}\ell & \frac{1}{2}\\ m' & \mu'\end{matrix}\right| v^{k\,\lambda}_{q\,\sigma} \left|\begin{matrix}\ell & \frac{1}{2}\\ m & \mu\end{matrix}\right\rangle = \left\langle \begin{matrix}\ell\\ m'\end{matrix}\right| v^{k}_{q} \left|\begin{matrix}\ell\\ m\end{matrix}\right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix}\frac{1}{2}\\ \mu'\end{matrix}\right| v^{\lambda}_{\sigma} \left|\begin{matrix}\frac{1}{2}\\ \mu\end{matrix}\right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{\bar{2}}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{\bar{1}}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\bar{1}&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\bar{2}&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\bar{1}&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^2_{2}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&1\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{\bar{1}}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot\\\cdot&\bar{1}\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\bar{1}\\\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot\\\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{\bar{1}}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\\1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&0&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\bar{1}\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\quad \left\langle\mathbf{v}^1_{1}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\cdot&\bar{1}&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&\bar{1}\\\cdot&\cdot&\cdot\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\left\langle\mathbf{v}^0_{0}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}1&\cdot&\cdot\\\cdot&1&\cdot\\\cdot&\cdot&1\end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Notational compaction:

$\bar{1}\equiv-1,\ \bar{2}\equiv-2,\quad etc.$

U(6)⊃U(3)×U(2) approach: Coupling spin-orbit (s=½, ℓ=1) tableaus

Six states of a single (s=½) electron in (ℓ=1) p-shell labeled by a to f.

$U(6)$ bases: $\left\{\left|a\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\uparrow\right\rangle , \left|b\right\rangle \equiv \left|1\downarrow\right\rangle , \left|c\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\uparrow\right\rangle , \left|d\right\rangle \equiv \left|2\downarrow\right\rangle , \left|e\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\uparrow\right\rangle , \left|f\right\rangle \equiv \left|3\downarrow\right\rangle\right\}$

U(6) tensor operators are outer products of U(3) $\mathbf{v}^k{}_q$(*orbit*) with U(2) $\mathbf{v}^\lambda{}_\sigma$(*spin*) operators

$$\left\langle \begin{matrix} \ell & \frac{1}{2} \\ m' & \mu' \end{matrix} \middle| v^{k\,\lambda}_{q\,\sigma} \middle| \begin{matrix} \ell & \frac{1}{2} \\ m & \mu \end{matrix} \right\rangle = \left\langle \begin{matrix} \ell \\ m' \end{matrix} \middle| v^{k}_{q} \middle| \begin{matrix} \ell \\ m \end{matrix} \right\rangle \left\langle \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ \mu' \end{matrix} \middle| v^{\lambda}_{\sigma} \middle| \begin{matrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ \mu \end{matrix} \right\rangle$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_{\bar{2}} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_{\bar{1}} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_{0} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{2} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_{1} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^2_{2} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_{\bar{1}} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_{0} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_{1} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \bar{1} \\ \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_{0} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_{\bar{1}} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_{0} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 0 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^1_{1} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

Notational compaction:

$\bar{1} \equiv -1, \;\; \bar{2} \equiv -2, \quad$ *etc.*

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^0_{0} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(-E_{cb}-E_{ed}) =$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{\bar{1}1} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{00} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{2} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{1\bar{1}} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \mathbf{v}^1_1 \otimes \mathbf{v}^1_{\bar{1}} = \tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \bar{1} & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \bar{1} \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix} \otimes \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot \end{pmatrix}$$

$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(-E_{bc}-E_{de})$

$$\left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{\bar{1}\bar{1}} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{00}_{00} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & 1 & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \quad \left\langle \mathbf{v}^{11}_{11} \right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \end{pmatrix}\tfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

p-shell Spin-orbit calculation